# Exploration of Shared SNPs in Thaps trunc-unfiltered

## June 29, 2017

Rambling exploration of SNP positions shared between two or more of the isolates. Code is included to document it thoroughly, (even if largely uninteresting to anyone else), and I will summarize it as I go.

## **Contents**

1	History	2
2	Preliminaries	2
3	Major Analysis/Performance Parameters.	2
4	Refined SNP Calls	6
	4.1 Method	6
	4.2 Save them	8
	4.3 Examples: Consistent	10
	4.4 Examples: Inconsistent	11
	4.5 Examples: Homozygous nonref	12
5	Table 1 stats	16
	5.1 Table 1 Data	20
6	Shared-SNPs P-Value	20
	6.1 SNP Concordance	20
	6.2 Notes	23
	6.3 P-Value: The Bottom Line	24
7	Sharing	24
	7.1 Code	25
	7.2 Sanity Checks	26
	7.3 Main Analysis	33
8	Trees	38
9	Semi-Automated Tree-Building	48
	9.1 Bootstrap	55
10	Notes	59
11	Appendix: Old Trees, etc.	60
	11.1 HWE Sharing	60
	11.2 Old Tree Stuff	60

1 HISTORY 2

## 1 History

This was added to SVN 1/26/2014; not sure when it was started, but earliest related emails I see are from 1/21/14.

```
r413 | ruzzo | 2014-01-26 08:22:37 -0800 (Sun, 26 Jan 2014) | 2 lines adding shared-snp analysis.
```

### 2 Preliminaries

NOTE: Some comments in code and some parts of the text, especially specific numbers and general conclusions, are based on Unqfiltered, Chr1, Medium stringency (i.e., "[[2]]" below) analysis. The broad picture does not appear to change with other choices, but details do, and the text is neither fully parameterized nor fully updated, so proceed with caution.

Load utility R code; do setup:

```
source('../../R/wlr.R') # load util code; path relative this folder or sibling in scripts/larrys
## Running as: ruzzo @ bicycle.cs.washington.edu; SVN Id, I miss you. $Id: wlr.R 2017-06-26 or later $
setup.my.wd('shared-snps') # set working dir; UPDATE if this file moves, or if COPY/PASTE to new file
setup.my.knitr('f-knitr/')
generic.setup('figs-mine/')
```

## 3 Major Analysis/Performance Parameters.

Choices here control how this file is processed, what data is analyzed, speed, etc. Set them carefully before running "make." Major choices are:

- 1. WHICH SNP TABLES ARE LOADED??? The logical vector load.tb selects the desired combination of SNP tables to load, in the order full.unfiltered, chrl.unfiltered, full.qfiltered, chrl.qfiltered. E.g., load.tb=(T, F, T, F) loads *full* tables for *both* q- and un-qfiltered data. Primary analysis is only performed on one of them, but the others are retained for comparison/debugging.
- 2. WHICH MAIN ANALYSIS??? If multiple tables are loaded, which is used for the main analysis? Parameter pri is a permutation of 1:4, corresponding to load.tb; the first loaded table in that order becomes the analysis focus. The default pri=c(1,2,3,4) looks at un-q-filtered data in preference to q-filtered, and full tables in preference to Chr1 within each group.
  - (Choice of data for the "Table 1" coverage summary in section 5 is independent of this; full genome data is prefered over Chr 1 for both q- and unq-filtered reads; change tset.picker calls near the end of that section to modify this.)
- 3. CLEAR CACHE??? clear.cache=T forces Knitr cache removal at the start of the run; especially important if the previous parameters have changed since the last run.
- 4. HOW MANY BOOTSTRAP REPLICATES??? The variable nboot is a major performance factor; 1000 reps takes several hours. Set to 5 for debug and quick look; 100 or more for final run.
- 5. TRUNCATE TABLES TO Chrs ONLY??? I.e., remove mitochondrial-, plastid-, and BD- contigs.

The following code chunk sets the first four parameters based on where it's run. To prototype/debug on a laptop, faster is better—run on Chr1 with small nboot; when run on the linux servers, I typically do full genomes, more replicates. Just override them if these defaults don't work for you.

```
# for Makefile, params can be command line args, else base on system; see wlr.r for details.
 # load.tb order: full.un, chrl.un, full.qfil, chrl.qfil
params <- pick.params(</pre>
    \begin{tabular}{ll} mac &= {\tt list(load.tb=c(F,T,F,F), pri=1:4, clear.cache=F, nboot= 1, trunc.tables=T), \# quick on lap \# linux &= list(load.tb=c(F,F,F,T), pri=1:4, clear.cache=F, nboot= 5, trunc.tables=T), \# quick qfil on server for the line of the line
      linux = list(load.tb=c(T,F,T,F), pri=1:4, clear.cache=T, nboot=101, trunc.tables=T) # full on server
# Alternatively, edit/uncomment the following to override the above as needed
#params<-pick.params(default=list(load.tb=c(T,T,T,T)),pri=1:4,clear.cache=T,nboot=1000,trunc.tables=T))</pre>
print (params)
 # $load.tb
# full.unf chrl.unf full.qf chrl.qf
                 TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE
# $pri
# [1] 1 2 3 4
# $clear.cache
# [1] TRUE
# $nboot
# [1] 101
# $trunc.tables
# [1] TRUE
```

CLEAR CACHE??!! Some code chunks use the knitr cache, but extent of cache consistency checks unknown. If in doubt, delete "cache/" (knitr's) directory to force rebuild. T/F set in params above will/won't force removal (actually, rename):

```
decache (params$clear.cache)
# No cache to remove.
```

If still in doubt, also manually remove "00common/mycache/" (mine). Load the main SNP data file(s) based on the parameters set in section 3.

```
# short names to keep the following chunk compact
tb <- params$load.tb
tset <- list(NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL) # tset = 'table set'</pre>
```

```
# see wlr.R for load paths
if(tb[1]) {tset[[1]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = FALSE, data.name='full.tables.01.26.14')}
# Loading full tables from ../../../data/ungit-data/full.tables.01.26.14.rda ...Loaded.
# ../00common/mycache/snp.tables.chr1.ungfiltered.rda saved.

if(tb[2]) {tset[[2]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = TRUE , data.name='full.tables.01.26.14')}
if(tb[3]) {tset[[3]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = FALSE, data.name='full.tables.02.25.15')}
# Loading full tables from ../../../data/ungit-data/full.tables.02.25.15.rda ...Loaded.
# ../00common/mycache/snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered.rda saved.
# Bandaiding qfiltered tables...

if(tb[4]) {tset[[4]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = TRUE , data.name='full.tables.02.25.15')}</pre>
```

Grrr! I should have excluded non-Chr contigs from full genome runs. Rather than change tons of code below to add mask params, I'm just going to truncate the tables, as follows. (See notes in wlr.r::make.mask for assumptions.)

The tersely-named tset list is sometimes convenient, but give them more descriptive names, too.

```
snp.tables.full.unfiltered <- tset[[1]]; names(tset)[1] <- 'snp.tables.full.unfiltered'
snp.tables.chr1.unfiltered <- tset[[2]]; names(tset)[2] <- 'snp.tables.chr1.unfiltered'
snp.tables.full.qfiltered <- tset[[3]]; names(tset)[3] <- 'snp.tables.full.qfiltered'
snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered <- tset[[4]]; names(tset)[4] <- 'snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered'</pre>
```

Main analysis may just use one of the potentially 4 table sets. Pick it according to the priority specified in section 3, using the shorter name 'snp.tables' for this default choice.

```
snp.tables <- tset.picker(priority=params$pri, table.set=tset)</pre>
```

```
# Sanity check: unlike unqfiltered tables, bug in early code gave qfiltered ones different numbers
# of rows per strain, which breaks much code. Verify this is no longer happening.
check.eq.nrows <- function(tables){</pre>
 if(!is.null(tables)){
   nrow.snp.tables <- unlist(lapply(tables, nrow))</pre>
   print (nrow.snp.tables)
   if(all(nrow.snp.tables == nrow.snp.tables[1])){
     cat('OK, all strains have same number of rows.\n')
   } else {
     cat('***\n*** Warning: Different strains have different numbers of rows! ***\n***\n')
  }
dummy<-lapply(tset, check.eq.nrows)</pre>
     1007
              1012
                       1013
                                1014
                                        1015
                                                   3367
# 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782
# OK, all strains have same number of rows.
              1012
                       1013 1014
                                         1015
                                                   3367
                                                            1335
# 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782
# OK, all strains have same number of rows.
```

#### Which tables have we got?:

```
# 'which.snp.tables' return summary of which tables, either as a char string (default), e.g.
# "Chrl-qfiltered", or as vector of 2 strings, e.g. c("full", "unfiltered").
cat('This analysis uses: (', paste(unlist(lapply(tset,which.snp.tables)), collapse=', '), ') SNP tables.\n')
# This analysis uses: (trunc-unfiltered, NULL, trunc-qfiltered, NULL) SNP tables.
cat('Main shared SNP analysis focuses on', which.snp.tables(snp.tables), '\n')
# Main shared SNP analysis focuses on trunc-unfiltered
```

A LATEX hack: I want which snp.tables info in doc title/page headers, but it is unknown until now, so the following writes a command definition \whichsnptables into the .aux file, which is read during the next LATEX run, when \begin{document} is processed:

```
\makeatletter
\immediate\write\@auxout{\noexpand\gdef\noexpand\whichsnptables{trunc-unfiltered}}
\makeatother
```

Subsequent analysis was initially all directed at Chr1. In general, I have *not* updated the discussion to reflect genome-wide analysis.

```
if(exists('snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered') && exists('snp.tables.chr1.unqfiltered')){
    # If have both, where is new unequal to old?
    uneq <- snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered[[1]]$Ref[1:chr1.len] != snp.tables.chr1.unqfiltered[[1]]$Ref[1:chr1.len]
    cat('Sum uneq:', sum(uneq,na.rm=T), '\n')
    cat('Sum NA: ', sum(is.na(uneq)), '\n')
    print(which(is.na(uneq))[1:10])
    seecounts(which(is.na(uneq))[1:4],snp.tables=snp.tables.qfiltered,debug=F)
}</pre>
```

In brief, "snp.tables" will be a list of 7 data frames, one per strain, giving read counts for each nucleotide at each position, SNP calls, etc.:

```
names(snp.tables)
# [1] "1007" "1012" "1013" "1014" "1015" "3367" "1335"
str(snp.tables[[1]])
# 'data.frame': 31301782 obs. of 15 variables:
# $ chr : Factor w/ 66 levels "BD10_65","BD11_74",..: 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 ...
  $ pos : int 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ...
$ snp : int 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
$ Chr : chr "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1"
          : chr "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1" ...
 $ Pos : int 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ...
  $ Ref : chr "T" "C" "C" "A" ...
  $ Cov : num 1 3 4 5 7 7 10 12 13 15 ...
  $ a
           : num 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 ...
  $ g
          : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
 $ C
          : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
# $ t
         : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
          : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
  $ .match: num 1 3 3 5 7 7 10 12 12 15 ...
  $ exon : logi FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE ...
# $ indel : logi FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE ...
```

Just for background, also load the desert tables:

```
# from svn+ssh://ceg1.ocean.washington.edu/var/svn/7_strains/trunk/code/snpNB/data
#load('../../data/ungit-data/des.rda')
load('../../data/des.rda')
```

What's the total length of all deserts in each strain? Big deserts (defined as "big.threshold" or longer)?

```
# desert.pct 36 36 19 30 36 22 35
# bigdes.len 3495805 3936973 55365 3627235 3727061 57119 4046934
# bigdes.pct 11 13 0 12 12 0 13
```

I.e., looking at all deserts, about 1/3 of L-clade, 1/5 of H-clade are in deserts, whereas, looking at the largest deserts (> 50k), only about 12% in L-clade (and none in H-clade). Note that the rough stats above include artifactual "deserts" created by gaps in the reference sequence, large genomic deletions, etc. A more careful analysis of this is found in nc-snps.rnw.

#### 4 Refined SNP Calls

#### 4.1 Method

It is appropriate that SNP calls should be conservative, to avoid many false positives, but, when a position is called a SNP in one isolate, we often see a significant number of reads for the same non-reference nucleotide at that position in other isolates, even if they are not called as SNPs. On the other hand, we sometimes see a position called a SNP in two or more isolates, but with *different* pairs of nucleotides, potentially suggesting technical errors. Analysis in this section attempts to refine the SNP calls by looking for issues such as these by looking at all 7 isolates jointly, at each position called a SNP in any of them.

For a given strain, the following function returns a vector of 0:4 to indicate which nonreference nucleotide has the maximum read count at the corresponding position. The values 1..4 indicate that the max count occurred at A, G, C, T, resp. (Ties are resolved arbitrarily (a < g < c < t), which possibly deserves further attention.) The value 0 means all nonreference counts are below threshold, based *either* on absolute count *or* as a fraction of coverage. Default only excludes 0 counts.

```
nref.nuc.new <- function(strain=1, mask=T, thresh.count=0, thresh.rate=0.0){
    # get read count for max nonref nuc
    nref <- apply(snp.tables[[strain]][mask, c('a', 'g', 'c', 't')], 1, max)
    # where does nref count match a (g,c,t, resp) count
    as <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'a'],1,0)
    gs <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'g'],2,0)
    cs <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'c'],3,0)
    ts <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'t'],4,0)
    # most positions will show 3 zeros and one of 1:4, so max identifies max nonref count;
    # ties broken arbitrarily (a<g<c<t)
    merge <- pmax(as,gs,cs,ts)
    # but if max nonref count is zero or below threshold, return 0
    merge[nref == 0 | nref < thresh.count] <- 0
    merge[nref/snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'Cov'] < thresh.rate] <- 0
    return(merge)
}</pre>
```

Get union and intersection of the sets of called SNPs. ("\$snp" is 0/1.) Also, 5-way (L-clade) and 4-way (L-excluding Gyre).

```
# 4-way union/intersection
u4.snps <- snp.tables[[1]]$snp
i4.snps <- snp.tables[[1]]$snp</pre>
for(i in c(2,5,7)) {
        u4.snps <- pmax(u4.snps, snp.tables[[i]]$snp)
        i4.snps <- pmin(i4.snps, snp.tables[[i]]$snp)
# 5-way: add gyre
u5.snps <- pmax(u4.snps, snp.tables[[4]]$snp)
i5.snps <- pmin(i4.snps, snp.tables[[4]]$snp)
# 7-wav
               <- pmax(u5.snps, snp.tables[[3]]$snp, snp.tables[[6]]$snp)
union.snps
intersect.snps <- pmin(i5.snps, snp.tables[[3]]$snp, snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
nu4snps <- sum(u4.snps)
nu5snps <- sum (u5.snps)
ni4snps <- sum(i4.snps)</pre>
```

```
ni5snps <- sum(i5.snps)
nusnps <- sum(union.snps)
nisnps <- sum(intersect.snps)
c(n4u=nu4snps, n5u=nu5snps, n7u=nusnps, n4i=ni4snps, n5i=ni5snps, n7i=nisnps)
# n4u n5u n7u n4i n5i n7i
# 196296 197799 474613 128683 70687 15186</pre>
```

There are nusnps=474613 positions called as SNPs in one or more strains (but only nisnps=15186 that are shared among all 7). Note that the 4-way union is only modestly larger (1.5254229 times larger) than the 4-way intersection, emphasizing the inherent similarities among these SNP sets. The corresponding 5-way numbers show that Gyre adds relatively little to the 5-way union vs the 4-way union, whereas it removes a fair bit from the 5-way intersection. However, much of that loss is simply because Gyre has fewer called SNPs: only 89184 vs 128683 in the 4-way intersection, and they are highly concordant:

```
sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp*i4.snps)/sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp)
# [1] 0.7925973
```

So, a likely source of the Gyre's difference in called SNPs is technical (lower read coverage, higher read error rate) rather than biological.

Inclusion of the 2 H-clade members, however, causes more dramatic changes in both union and intersection numbers. I examine all these relationships in more detail below, but first I examine what I believe to be a significant source of technical error in these comparisons—erroneous SNP calls, especially false negative calls.

It is appropriate that SNP calls should be conservative, to avoid many false positives, but, if a position is called a SNP in one strain, we often see a significant number of reads for the same non-reference nucleotide at that position in other strains, even if they are not called as SNPs. For my purposes below, these will be considered "shared SNPs," based on three different levels of permissiveness. Note that, e.g.,  $\geq 84\%$  of all positions have zero reads for any non-reference nucleotide, and only a small fraction have 2 or more non-reference reads:

```
nonmatch <- rbind(</pre>
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 0)})),
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 1)})),
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 2)})),
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 3)})),
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match >= 4)})),
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x){sum((x$Cov-x$.match)[union.snps==0] >= 4)}))
)/nrow(snp.tables[[1]]) *100
rownames (nonmatch) <- c('% ==0','% ==1','% ==2','% ==3','% >=4', '% >=4, nonSNP')
nonmatch
                      1007
                                  1012
                                              1013
                                                          1014
                                                                      1015
                                                                                  3367
# % ==0
              92.4326481 88.6711338 84.5965383 86.25661312 90.4442629 86.3165937 84.9608722
# % ==1
                6.3661967 9.4731028 12.3462396 11.94901300 7.9893279 10.9701135 11.8031619
                 0.4436073 0.9107788 1.4480773 1.14379111 0.6581766 1.1767158 0.0908830 0.1568633 0.2616369 0.19303054 0.1231208 0.2238563
# % ==2
                                                                                        1.8092900
# % ==3
                                                                                        0.4539230
                 0.6666649 0.7881213 1.3475079 0.45755222 0.7851119 1.3127208 0.9727529
# % >=4
# % >=4, nonSNP 0.1041826 0.1892065 0.3693783 0.09624053 0.1760091 0.3790263 0.3876297
```

Build a table of max non-reference nucleotides at each position in the union.snps set. The three criteria are

- [[1]]: any non-zero count at any coverage is considered significant
- [[2]]: (count  $\geq 2$  and count/coverage  $\geq 0.05$ ) is considered significant
- [[3]]: (count  $\geq 4$  and count/coverage  $\geq 0.10$ ) is considered significant

In all three cases, the nonref nucleotide must also be consistent across all strains passing that threshold; see below.

```
non.refs <- vector('list',4)
for(i in 1:4){
  non.refs[[i]] <- matrix(0, nrow=nusnps, ncol=7)</pre>
```

For comparison, I want to look at unfiltered SAMTools SNP calls. In complete opposition to the measures of consistency imposed above, I'm going to simply force this into the "non.refs" structure constructed above by imagining that any position called a SNP in any strain has its max nonref count on "A", so any given position called a SNP in any strain will automatically be declared "consistent." This will allow the tree-code, etc. given below to work in a uniform way (even though interpretation of the results is different.) Results will be jammed into a 4th component of the "non.refs" list; i.e., we have a 4th criterion:

• [[4]]: all called SNPs at a given position are considered "consistent."

As this case was a late addition to the analysis, the commentary throughout this document has not necessarily been updated to reflect that this case is distinct from the first three.

```
for(j in 1:7){
  non.refs[[4]][,j] <- snp.tables[[j]]$snp[union.snps==1]
}</pre>
```

```
str(non.refs[[4]])

# num [1:474613, 1:7] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 ...
# - attr(*, "dimnames")=List of 2
# ..$ : chr [1:474613] "Chr1:333" "Chr1:417" "Chr1:435" "Chr1:438" ...
# ..$ : chr [1:7] "1007" "1012" "1013" "1014" ...
```

"non.refs" indicates, among those positions in the union of all called SNPS having any non-reference read count above the thresholds listed above, the non-ref nucleotide having the highest read count in each strain. If, for a given position, the max of this code is the same as the min (among non-zero values), then every strain having over-threshold nonref reads in that position, in fact has most non-reference reads on the *same* nucleotide. These are defined as the "consistent" SNPs.

```
find.consistent <- function(nr){
  nr.max <- apply(nr,1,max)
  nr.min <- apply(nr,1,function(x){ifelse(max(x)==0,0,min(x[x>0]))})
  return(nr.min == nr.max)
}
consistent <- lapply(non.refs, find.consistent)</pre>
```

#### 4.2 Save them

```
# wrap this in a data structure to be cached:
Description <- [2757 chars quoted with ''']

filtered.snps <-
    list(Description=Description,

    Data=list(
        based.on.which.snp.tables=which.snp.tables(),
        number.union.snps=nusnps,
        number.intersection.snps=nisnps,
        non.ref.nucleotide=non.refs,
        consistent.snps=consistent),</pre>
```

```
Code=list(
         get.snps = function(strain, stringency=2){
           # return nusnps x 1 Bool vector of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency & strain
           return(filtered.snps$Data$consistent.snps[[stringency]] &
                  filtered.snps$Data$non.ref.nucleotide[[stringency]][,strain] > 0)
         get.snp.locs.char = function(strain, stringency=2){
           # return char vector of locations of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency & strain
           snps <- filtered.snps$Code$qet.snps(strain, stringency)</pre>
           return (names (snps) [snps])
         get.snp.locs.df = function(strain, stringency=2){
           # return data frame (Chr/Pos) of locations of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency & strain
           snplist <- strsplit(filtered.snps$Code$get.snp.locs.char(strain, stringency), ':', fixed=TRUE)</pre>
           # strsplit returns long list of 2-vectors, 1st=chr, 2nd=char position
           df <- data.frame(Chr=
                                          unlist(lapply(snplist, function(x) {return(x[1])})),
                            Pos=as.integer(unlist(lapply(snplist, function(x){return(x[2])}))),
                            stringsAsFactors = FALSE)
           return (df)
 )
# dont't clobber existing .rda, but save if absent. (delete to re-save)
rda.filtered <- paste('.../00common/mycache/filtered.snps', which.snp.tables(), 'rda', sep='.')
if(file.exists(rda.filtered)){
 cat('Pre-existing file', rda.filtered, 'unchanged.\n')
} else {
 cat('Saving', rda.filtered, '...')
 save(filtered.snps, file=rda.filtered, compress=TRUE)
 cat('Saved.\n')
# Pre-existing file ../00common/mycache/filtered.snps.trunc-unfiltered.rda unchanged.
```

#### Knitr seems to be failing to format the long char string above, which says:

```
cat (filtered.snps$Description)
# Contents of this .rda file:
    * Description: this text
    * Data -- 5 items defining filtered SNPs, at 4 different stringency levels, as defined
     in shared-snps.rnw:
      * based.on.which.snp.tables: {"Chr1", "full", "trunc"}-{"unfiltered", "qfiltered"},
       depending on which snp tables were used to build this data. ("trunc" = all Chrs.)
      * number.union.snps: the total number of SNPs (SAMtools calls) in the union of SNPs
       across all 7 strains.
      * number.intersection.snps: similar, for the 7-way intersection.
       nusnps/nisnps are easily recalculated from the data below, but their inclusion
       may be convenient, e.g., to quickly see if the .rda represents the full genome
        (nusnps=488848), or the chr 1 subset (nusnps=47499); (redundant with "based.on...";
       numbers above are for unfiltered, perhaps slightly different if gfiltered)
      \star non.ref.nucleotide: 4 arrays, each nusnps x 7, of values 0..4 (0..1 in the 4th
       array). In the 1st 3 arrays, 0 means the given position in the given strain did
       not have nonreference read counts above the corresponding filtering threshold,
        i.e., is NOT a filtered SNP in that strain, whereas 1..4 mean that it did pass
        threshold, for A,C,G,T resp. In the 4th array, this value is just 1/0,
       indicating is/is not a called SNP in that strain.
```

```
* consistent.snps: 4 Bool vectors of length nusnps flagging positions whose nonref
    nucs (wrt to the 4 filtering criteria) are deemed *consistent* across
    all 7 strains. For the 1st 3, this means all nonzero entries of non.ref.nuc
   are equal, i.e., nonref read counts passing threshold are on the SAME nonref
   nucleotide in all strains having over-threshold counts. Just for comparison
   and uniformity of data structures, the 4th is all TRUE, i.e., union of SNPs
    across all strains, without any regard for thresholds or consistency.
    In short, the filtered SNPs according to our medium filtering criteria are
    strains/positions where consistent.snps[[2]] == TRUE and non.ref.nucleotide[[2]]>0.
    Rownames in both non.ref.nucs and consistent define location, e.g. "Chr1:333".
* Code -- simple routines to extract filtered SNPs in (potentially) convenient formats:
  * get.snps(strain, stringency=2)
    returns nusnps x 1 Bool vector of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency in
    given strain
  * get.snp.locs.char(strain, stringency=2)
    returns n x 1 char vector of locations of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency
    in given strain, e.g. "Chr1:1234", where n == sum(get.snps(...))
  * get.snp.locs.df(strain, stringency=2){
   As above, but returns data frame (char vector Chr, int vector Pos) with the same info.
```

```
str(consistent[[1]])

# Named logi [1:474613] TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE ...
# - attr(*, "names")= chr [1:474613] "Chr1:333" "Chr1:417" "Chr1:435" "Chr1:438" ...
```

```
consistent.count <- unlist(lapply(consistent, sum)); consistent.count
# [1] 358872 468117 470970 474613
inconsistent.count <- consistent.count[4] - consistent.count; inconsistent.count
# [1] 115741 6496 3643 0
inconsistent.percent <- inconsistent.count/consistent.count[4]*100; inconsistent.percent
# [1] 24.3863948 1.3686941 0.7675727 0.00000000</pre>
```

I.e., of the 474613 positions in which a SNP is called, 358872 are consistent by my loose definition, and 470970 are consistent by my tightest definition. The increase in concordance supports the view that the loose definition is too loose. Perhaps misleadingly, these counts include positions that are "consistent SNPs" in only one strain; more below. (\*TODO\* I suspect, but have not yet systematically checked, that most of the rest are positions with low coverage and/or very low read counts on the mixture of non-reference nucleotides.)

#### 4.3 Examples: Consistent

Here are a few (nonrandomly selected) prototypical consistent SNPs:

```
1015 0 0 9 43 1 TRUE FALSE
# 7
                   3367 0
                           0 16 46 1 TRUE FALSE
# 8
                   1335 0
                           0 2 116
                                      O TRUE FALSE
# 9
    Chr1 1053
# 10
                   1007 39
                            0 0 5
                                      O TRUE FALSE
# 11
                   1012 55
                            0 0 12
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 12
                   1013 17
                            1 0 40
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 13
                   1014 25
                            0
                               ()
                                       0
                                         TRUE FALSE
                                  20
# 14
                   1015 38
                            0 1
                                       1
                                         TRUE FALSE
# 15
                   3367 13
                            0 0
                                  9
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 16
                   1335 71
                            1 0 46
                                      1 TRUE FALSE
# 17 Chr1 1055
                   1007 0
                           41 0
                                       0
                                         TRUE FALSE
                           63 0
                   1012
                        1
# 19
                                      0
                                         TRUE FALSE
# 20
                   1013 1
                           62 0
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 21
                   1014 1
                           26 0
                                   8
                                      1 TRUE FALSE
                   1015 0
                           44 0
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 22
                                  14
# 23
                   3367
                        0
                           27
                               0
                                   0
                                       0
                                         TRUE FALSE
                   1335 0
# 24
                           78 0
                                  40
                                         TRUE FALSE
                                       1
# 25 Chrl 1176 G
                                      O FALSE FALSE
# 26
                   1007 2 67 0
                                   ()
# 27
                   1012
                           68 0
                                   0
                                       O FALSE FALSE
# 28
                   1013 29
                           73
                               0
                                   0
                                       O FALSE FALSE
# 2.9
                   1014 1 52 0
                                       O FALSE FALSE
                                   0
                   1015 4 103 0
# 30
                                      O FALSE FALSE
                   3367 11 8 0
                                     1 FALSE FALSE
# 31
                                   0
                   1335 1 206 0
 32
                                      O FALSE FALSE
# 33 Chr1 8670 A
                   1007 19
                           0 0
                                 7
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 34
# 35
                   1012 36
                           0 0 12
                                       O TRUE FALSE
                   1013 44
                            0 0 12
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 36
                   1014 10
                            0
                               0
                                       0
                                         TRUE FALSE
                   1015 24
                                  11
# 38
                            0 0
                                       1
                                         TRUE FALSE
# 39
                   3367 18
                            0 0
                                 0
                                     0 TRUE FALSE
# 40
                   1335 27 0 0 6 0 TRUE FALSE
```

#### 4.4 Examples: Inconsistent

Here is a brief look at some *in*-consistent positions. E.g., Chr1:2013 shows nontrivial counts on 3 alleles in Wales, as do 2319, 3286, 5002, 5433, whereas 7878 shows a different alternate allele in Italy than in Wales.

```
unc <- names(consistent[[2]][!consistent[[2]]])</pre>
unc2 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(unc[1:10],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))
seecounts(unc2, snp.tables=snp.tables)
           pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
    Chr1 2013 T
# 2
                             0
                                 0 20
                                       0 TRUE FALSE
                     1007 4
# 3
                     1012
                          8
                              0
                                  0 34
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 4
                     1013
                          9
                             12
                                  0 16
                                         1
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                  0 19
# 5
                     1014 1
                             0
                                        ()
                                           TRUE FALSE
                     1015 13
                              0
                                  0 24
                                        1 TRUE FALSE
# 7
                     3367 10
                              0
                                  0 36
                                       O TRUE FALSE
# 8
                     1335 20
                              0
                                  0 68
                                        1 TRUE FALSE
# 9 Chr1 2319
# 10
                     1007 0
                             29 22 0
                                       1 TRUE FALSE
# 11
                     1012 0
                             54
                                 26 0
                                       1 TRUE FALSE
                     1013 19
                             19
                                 18 0
# 12
                                        1 TRUE FALSE
# 13
                     1014
                          0
                             25
                                 19
                                     0
                                         1
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                 29
# 14
                     1015
                          0
                             54
                                    0
                                         1
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 15
                     3367 5
                              0
                                 43
                                    0
                                        O TRUE FALSE
                     1335 0 132 48 0
                                        1 TRUE FALSE
# 17 Chr1 3286
# 18
                     1007 4
                              0 1 17
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
                     1012 9 0 3 45 0 TRUE FALSE
# 19
```

```
# 20
                     1013 39 1 38 12 1 TRUE FALSE
# 21
                              0 6 27
                     1014 4
                                        O TRUE FALSE
# 22
                     1015 11
                              0
                                  7 37
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 23
                              0 39 10
                     3367 8
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 24
                     1335 15
                              0
                                 4 75
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
# 25 Chr1 5002
# 2.6
                     1007 0
                             15
                                  0 12
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
                     1012
                          1
                                  0 26
# 27
                             23
                                         1
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 28
                     1013 21
                             11
                                  0 39
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 29
                    1014 0
                             8
                                  0 12
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 30
                    1015 0
                             19
                                  0 16
                                        1 TRUE FALSE
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
# 31
                    3367 0
                             0
                                  0 35
                     1335 0
                             57
                                  0 60
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 33 Chr1 5433
                     1007 0
                             50
                                        O TRUE FALSE
# 34
                                  0 3
# 35
                     1012 0
                             78
                                  0 5
                                        O TRUE FALSE
                     1013 18
                             47
                                  0 14
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 36
                                        1
# 37
                     1014
                          9
                             19
                                  0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 38
                     1015
                          7
                             63
                                  0 2
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 39
                     3367 8 54
                                  0 0
                                        O TRUE FALSE
                     1335 6 109
                                  0 4
# 40
                                        O TRUE FALSE
# 41 Chr1 7858
# 42
                     1007 0
                              0 48 0
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 43
                    1012
                          0
                              1 61 0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 44
                    1013 0
                              0 131 10
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 45
                    1014 0
                              0 34 0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
                              0
                                 74
# 46
                     1015
                          0
                                     0
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 47
                     3367 20
                              0
                                 8
                                    0
                                         1
                                           TRUE FALSE
                    1335 0
                              0 120 0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 48
                                         0
# 49 Chrl 8914
                                 0 2
                     1007 23
                              0
# 50
                                         ()
                                           TRUE FALSE
                     1012 29
                              0
                                 15 0
                                         1
# 51
                                            TRUE FALSE
                    1013 25
                                 6 0
# 52
                              0
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 53
                    1014 22
                              0
                                  0 0
                                        O TRUE FALSE
# 54
                    1015 31
                              0 5 2
                                        O TRUE FALSE
# 55
                              0
                                  0 1
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
                     3367 8
                     1335 68
                              0
                                  7 0
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 56
# 57 Chrl 8974
# 58
                    1007 0
                              2
                                  6 0
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 59
                    1012 0
                              2 17 0
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
                                 4 0
# 60
                    1013 10
                             22
                                        1
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 61
                     1014 0
                                 10
                                     0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 62
                    1015 0
                              2
                                 15 0
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
# 63
                     3367 2
                             0
                                 3 0
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
                             11 49 0
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
# 64
                     1335 0
# 65 Chr1 10099
# 66
                     1007 17
                                  0 29
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 67
                    1012 48
                              0
                                 0 36
                                        O TRUE FALSE
                    1013 0
                                  6 68
# 68
                                         O TRUE FALSE
                              0
                                  0 26
# 69
                    1014 34
                                        O TRUE FALSE
 70
                     1015 41
                              0
                                  0 38
                                        0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 71
                     3367 0
                              1
                                  0 14
                                         0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 72
                     1335 55
                                  0 68
                                        1 TRUE FALSE
                              0
# 73 Chr1 15154
# 74
                     1007 25
                              0
                                  0 0
                                        O FALSE FALSE
 75
                     1012 56
                              0
                                  0
                                     1
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 76
                     1013 10
                              0
                                 38 10
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
# 77
                     1014 26
                                  0 0
                              ()
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 78
                     1015 37
                              0
                                  0 0
                                        O FALSE FALSE
# 79
                     3367 19
                              0
                                 0 13
                                        1 FALSE FALSE
                     1335 70
                              0 0 3 0 FALSE FALSE
```

#### 4.5 Examples: Homozygous nonref

And at some *homozygous nonreference* positions (defined to be those with nonref fraction > 0.75):

```
hnr <- lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {x$.match/x$Cov < 0.25})  # find them
hnr <- lapply(hnr, function(x) {ifelse(is.na(x),FALSE,x)})  # remove NA
unlist(lapply(hnr,sum))  # count per strain

# 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 6619 7645 62072 440 3593 72356 558</pre>
```

Hmm, in L-clade, excluding the ref isolate (1335) this tracks time-in culture to some degree; Maybe many of these are in hemizygous regions. Next two chunks lifted from nc-snps to get tables for hemi-deletion.

```
cnv.chronly <- load.cnv.tables('../../data/cnv.txt', chrs.only=TRUE)</pre>
str(cnv.chronly)
# 'data.frame': 1956 obs. of 11 variables:
# $ strain : Factor w/ 7 levels "IT", "tp1007",...: 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 ...
             : Factor w/ 65 levels "BD1_7", "BD10_65",...: 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 ...
             : int 10601 112001 215001 358901 536501 554801 673401 781801 806901 853201 ...
: int 13500 116500 221100 370300 538600 559300 685000 787400 811100 855600 ...
   $ start
   $ end
# $ length : int 2900 4500 6100 11400 2100 4500 11600 5600 4200 2400 ...
# $ filtered : logi FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE ...
# $ type : Factor w/ 1 level "CNVnator": 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
   $ cov_ratio: num 0.63738 1.54893 1.65381 0.00204 0.68486 ...
   $ dup_frac : num 0.41188 0.00908 0.01178 0.97997 0.0211 ...
# $ iStart : num 10601 112001 215001 358901 536501 ...
              : num 13500 116500 221100 370300 538600 ...
cnv.chronly[c(1:4, nrow(cnv.chronly)+c(-1, 0)),]
                                                                            ## first/last few rows
                                  end length filtered type cov_ratio dup_frac
        strain chr start
                                                                                             iStart
                                                                                                          i End
      tp1012 Chr1 10601 13500 2900 FALSE CNVnator 0.63738000 0.41187900
                                                                                              10601
      tp1012 Chr1 112001 116500 4500 FALSE CNVnator 1.54893000 0.00907677 112001 116500
# 3 tp1012 Chr1 215001 221100 6100 FALSE CNVnator 1.65381000 0.01178470 215001 221100
# 4 tp1012 Chr1 358901 370300 11400 TRUE CNVnator 0.00204431 0.97997300 358901 370300
# 1955 tp1335 Chr24 259901 278000 18100 FALSE CNVnator 1.41458000 0.38091100 31264334 31282433
                                                                                             215001
# 1956 tp1335 Chr24 286901 289800 2900 FALSE CNVnator 1.74941000 0.74228100 31291334 31294233
```

```
get.cnv.dels <- function(cov.thresh.lo = 0.0,</pre>
                       cov.thresh.hi = 0.8,
                       cnv,
                       snp.tables = NULL,
                       DEBUG = FALSE
 # build list of 7 Bool vectors of genome length, with i-th == T iff
 # * i-th pos is 'NA' in genome seq (if snp.tables are provided), or
 # * in CNVnator call for coverage in half-open [cov.thresh.lo, hi), and
  # * not marked 'filtered' by CNVnator
 cnv.deletions <- vector(mode='list',7)</pre>
                                                    # make list of bool vectors
 if(is.null(snp.tables)){
   # if no tables, assume full
   t.len <- genome.length.constants()$genome.length.trunc</pre>
  } else {
   t.len <- nrow(snp.tables[[1]])
 for(st in 1:7){
   if(is.null(snp.tables)){
     cnv.deletions[[st]] <- logical(t.len)</pre>
   } else {
     strain.names <- c(paste('tp10',c('07',12:15),sep=''),'IT','tp1335')
 names (cnv.deletions) <- strain.names</pre>
 for(i in 1:nrow(cnv)){
   if(!cnv$filtered[i] &&
  cnv$cov_ratio[i] >= cov.thresh.lo &&
```

```
cnv$cov_ratio[i] < cov.thresh.hi)</pre>
     if (DEBUG) {
       print(cnv[i,])
       print(as.character(cnv$strain[i]))
     \# following ASSUMES no CNVnator call crosses a chromosome bdry, & that
      # t.len ends at chr end (typically chr1 or chr24)
     if (cnv$iEnd[i] <= t.len) {</pre>
       cnv.deletions[[as.character(cnv$strain[i])]][cnv$iStart[i]:cnv$iEnd[i]] <- TRUE</pre>
   }
  return(cnv.deletions)
# sanity check:
cnv.dels.38 <- get.cnv.dels(0.3, 0.8, cnv.chronly, snp.tables = NULL)</pre>
unlist(lapply(cnv.dels.38,sum)) # does it match low.length.38 in tic ?
# tp1007 tp1012 tp1013 tp1014 tp1015
                                              IT tp1335
# 1672500 1781500 1383600 1313700 988400 320900 1453000
# 1672500 1781500 1399400 1313700 988400 336500 1453000 <== low.length.38 from tic (circa page 8)
\# 1672500 1781500 1399400 1313700 988400 336500 1453000 <== low.length.38 from tic (pg9, 6/28/17)
rm(cnv.dels.38)
```

#### Slight discrepancy in H-clade that I should hunt down, but basically OK. (hmm; maybe untrunc tbls.)

```
# based on the thought that hnr in 1335 may reflect errors in the ref seq,
# are they shared with others?
unlist(lapply(hnr, function(x){sum(x & hnr[[7]])}))
                                                                  # hnr shared with 1335
# 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 271 306 311 243 332 330 558
# answer: around 300 in each strain, of 558 in NY, genomewide,
# so that seems like a plausibly important factor.
hnr.lclade <- hnr[[1]] | hnr[[2]] | hnr[[4]] | hnr[[5]] | hnr[[7]] # union over L-clade
sum(hnr.lclade)
                                                                    # count all in L-clade
# [1] 11010
sum(hnr[[3]] | hnr[[6]])
                                                                    # present in H-clade
# [1] 104450
sum(hnr[[3]] & hnr[[6]])
                                                                    # shared in H-clade
# [1] 29978
```

```
# look at a few in L-clade
w.hnr.l <- which (hnr.lclade)</pre>
seecounts(w.hnr.l[1:10], snp.tables=snp.tables)
     chr
           pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
# 1
           5397
                С
    Chr1
# 2
                      1007
                             0
                                  0
                                      24
                                          27
                                              1 TRUE FALSE
                                              1 TRUE FALSE
# 3
                      1012
                             0
                                  0
                                      34
                                          4.0
                                      12
                      1013
                                  0
                                          42
                                             0 TRUE FALSE
# 5
                      1014
                             1
                                  ()
                                      3.0
                                          2.8
                                              1 TRUE FALSE
                                              1
1
                      1015
                             0
                                  0
                                      33
                                          35
                                                  TRUE FALSE
# 6
# 7
                      3367
                             0
                                  0
                                      20
                                          38
                                                 TRUE FALSE
                                              1 TRUE FALSE
                      1335
                            0
                                  0
                                      2.9
                                         98
# 9 Chrl 20071
# 10
                      1007
                           22
                                  0
                                     0
                                          15 1 FALSE FALSE
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
1 FALSE FALSE
# 11
                      1012 109
                                  0
                                      0
                                          41
# 12
                      1013
                            28
                                  0
                                      0
                                          33
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
# 13
                      1014
                            76
                                  0
                                          29
                                      ()
                      1015 130
                                  0
                                         28
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
# 14
                                    0
                                         28 0 FALSE FALSE
                                  0 0
# 15
                      3367
                            2.7
# 16
                      1335
                            95
                                  0
                                     0
                                          57
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 17 Chr1 25350
# 18
                      1007 104
                                 31 0
                                         0 1 FALSE FALSE
# 19
                      1012 171
                                 53 0
                                         0 1 FALSE FALSE
                                           0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 20
                      1013
                           209
                                 87
                                     1
# 21
                      1014
                            19
                                               O FALSE FALSE
                                 32
                                      0
                                           0
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
# 22
                      1015
                            91
                                 44
                                      0
                                           0
                                         0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 23
                      3367 397
                                 94 0
# 24
                      1335
                           80
                                 64 0
                                         0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 25 Chr1 26205
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
                      1007
                            50
                                  0
                                      0
                                          20
# 26
                                  0 0
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
# 2.7
                      1012 104
                                          33
                      1013 224
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
# 28
                                  0 0
                                          69
# 29
                      1014
                           23
                                  0 1
                                          16
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
# 30
                      1015
                            88
                                  0
                                      0
                                          33
# 31
                      3367
                           143
                                  0
                                      0
                                          41
                                               1 FALSE FALSE
                                  0 0
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                      1335 196
# 32
                                          67
# 33 Chr1 90942
                                          0 0 FALSE FALSE
                      1007
                             0
                                  0
                                     1.5
# 34
# 35
                      1012
                             0
                                  0
                                      33
                                           0
                                              0 FALSE FALSE
                                              0 FALSE FALSE
# 36
                      1013
                             0
                                  0
                                      46
                                           0
# 37
                      1014
                             0
                                  ()
                                      16
                                           0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 38
                      1015
                             0
                                  0
                                      7
                                          25 1 FALSE FALSE
                                         0 0 FALSE FALSE
                           0
                                  0 56
# 39
                      3367
# 40
                      1335
                             0
                                  0
                                      70
                                           0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 41 Chr1 149447
# 42
                      1007
                             0
                                  0
                                     0
                                          1 0 FALSE FALSE
                                         0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 43
                      1012
                           0
                                1 0
                                             0 FALSE FALSE
                            0
                                 0
# 44
                      1013
                                      0
                                           1
                                  0
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 45
                      1014
                             ()
                                      0
                                           8
                                           2 0 FALSE FALSE
# 46
                      1015
                             0
                                  0
                                      0
                                         1 0 FALSE FALSE
# 47
                      3367
                             0
                                  0 0
# 48
                      1335
                           0
                                1 0
                                         1 0 FALSE FALSE
# 49 Chr1 149457 <NA>
# 50
                      1007 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
                                              O FALSE FALSE
                      1012 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
# 51
                                             O FALSE FALSE
# 52
                      1013 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
                                             0 FALSE FALSE
# 53
                      1014 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 54
                      1015 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 55
                      3367 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
                                              O FALSE FALSE
                      1335 <NA> <NA> <NA> <NA>
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 56
# 57 Chr1 156248
                                0
                                    39
                                         0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 58
                      1007
                             2
# 59
                      1012
                             7
                                  0
                                      67
                                           0
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 60
                      1013
                             5
                                  0
                                      53
                                           0
                                              O FALSE FALSE
                                    13
                           11
                                         0
                                              1 FALSE FALSE
                      1014
# 61
                                  0
                           6 0 44 0 0 FALSE FALSE
                      1015
                  3367 9 0 66 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 63
```

```
1335 62 0 31 0 1 FALSE FALSE
# 64
# 65 Chr1 176517
# 66
                      1007
                             0
                                  0
                                       0
                                               0
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                                           1
                                0
                                           0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 67
                      1012
                             0
                                       2
# 68
                      1013
                           0 0 4 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 69
                      1014 0 0 6 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 70
                      1015 0
                                0 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
                                0 4
0 11
                                           0 0 TRUE FALSE
0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 71
                      3367
                             0
                                       4
                           0
# 72
                      1335
# 73 Chrl 193761 C
# 74
                      1007 0 0 20 14 1 FALSE FALSE
                      1012 0 0 19 31 1 FALSE FALSE
1013 0 1 4 6 1 FALSE FALSE
1014 0 0 9 4 1 FALSE FALSE
# 75
# 77
# 78
                      1015 0 0 28 39 1 FALSE FALSE
# 79
                      3367 0 0 7 11 0 FALSE FALSE
                            0 0 10 43 1 FALSE FALSE
                      1335
# 80
# one of those is a little weird:
xx<-snp.tables[[1]][149457,]
for (i in 2:7) {xx <- rbind(xx,snp.tables[[i]][149457,])}</pre>
row.names(xx) <-names(snp.tables)</pre>
# My quess is that Chr/Pos/Ref are left as NA if coverage is zero.
XX
             pos snp Chr Pos Ref Cov a g c t n .match exon indel
       chr
# 1007 Chr1 149457 0 <NA> NA <NA> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE # 1012 Chr1 149457 0 <NA> NA <NA> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE # 1013 Chr1 149457 0 <NA> NA <NA> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
1 FALSE FALSE
```

#### 5 Table 1 stats

Here is a brief summary of per-strain SNP counts, pairwise overlaps, and other conveniently available stats, such as those shown in Table 1 of the paper.

```
snp.counts <- matrix(NA, 7, 4)</pre>
snp.pctofny <- matrix(NA, 7, 4)</pre>
snp.pctofself <- matrix(NA, 7, 4)</pre>
snp.inter <- matrix(NA,7,7)</pre>
snp.union <- matrix(NA, 7, 7)</pre>
rownames (snp.counts) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
rownames (snp.pctofny) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
rownames (snp.pctofself) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
rownames(snp.inter) <- names(snp.tables)
colnames(snp.inter) <- names(snp.tables)</pre>
rownames (snp.union) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
colnames (snp.union) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
for(stringency in 1:4){
  cat('\nStringency', stringency, ifelse(stringency==4,'(i.e. raw SAMTools SNP calls)',''),
      ':\n----\n')
  for(i in 1:7){
    f.snps.i <- filtered.snps$Code$get.snps(i, stringency)</pre>
    snp.counts[i,stringency] <- sum(f.snps.i)</pre>
    for(j in i:7){
      f.snps.j <- filtered.snps$Code$get.snps(j, stringency)</pre>
      snp.inter[i,j] <- sum(f.snps.i & f.snps.j)</pre>
      snp.union[i,j] <- sum(f.snps.i | f.snps.j)</pre>
  snp.pctofny [,stringency] <- snp.inter[,7]/snp.counts[7,stringency]</pre>
```

```
snp.pctofself[,stringency] <- snp.inter[,7]/snp.counts[ ,stringency]</pre>
 print(snp.inter)
 cat('Intersect as percent of union:\n'); print(snp.inter/snp.union*100,digits=3)
# Stringency 1 :
# Union Counts:
       1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 175110 185299 304446 191894 189265 297494 193810
       NA 180026 306192 195182 192148 299196 196561
         NA NA 249044 302460 307109 316432 306430
# 1013
# 1014
         NA
               NA NA 168167 192630 295200 195041
                         NA 181549 300380 194151
# 1015
         NA
               NA
                     NA
                  NA
# 3367
                           NA NA 237364 299559
         NA
               NA
                         NA
# 1335
        NA
              NA
                    NA
                                NA NA 181546
# Intersect Counts:
       1007 1012
                   1013 1014 1015
                                     3367
                                           1335
# 1007 175110 169837 119708 151383 167394 114980 162846
         NA 180026 122878 153011 169427 118194 165011
# 1012
# 1013
         NA NA 249044 114751 123484 169976 124160
               NA NA 168167 157086 110331 154672
         NA
# 1014
# 1015
         NA
               NA
                     NA NA 181549 118533 168944
                  NA
NA
                               NA 237364 119351
# 3367
         NA
               NA
                           NA
                        NA
         NA NA
# 1335
                                NA NA 181546
# Intersect as percent of union:
     1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 91.7
                39.3
                     78.9 88.4 38.6 84.0
       NA 100.0 40.1 78.4 88.2 39.5 83.9
# 1012
# 1013
       NA NA 100.0 37.9 40.2 53.7 40.5
# 1014
       NA
            NA NA 100.0 81.5 37.4 79.3
                  NA NA 100.0 39.5 87.0
# 1015
       NA
            NA
 3367
       NA
            NA
                  NA
                       NA NA 100.0
                                     39.8
                NA
                     NA
           NA
# 1335
       NA
                            NA NA 100.0
# Stringency 2 :
 Union Counts:
       1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 182700 189244 374013 193188 196130 364691 195659
# 1012
      NA 186491 375922 195230 196927 366436 196736
# 1013
         NA NA 304293 361304 377929 407688 373319
                   NA 149531 194388 351232 188751
# 1014
         NA
               NA
                     NA NA 190302 368934 195492
# 1015
         NA
              NA
              NA
                    NA
                          NA NA 290904 363768
# 3367
                          NA
# 1335
        NA
              NA
                    NA
                                NA
                                     NA 180187
# Intersect Counts:
       1007 1012
                  1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 182700 179947 112980 139043 176872 108913 167228
         NA 186491 114862 140792 179866 110959 169942
         NA NA 304293 92520 116666 187509 111161
# 1013
               NA NA 149531 145445 89203 140967
# 1014
         NA
                     NA NA 190302 112272 174997
# 1015
         NA
               NA
# 3367
                   NA
                          NA NA 290904 107323
         NA
              NA
# 1335
         NA
              NA
                    NA
                          NA
                                NA NA 180187
# Intersect as percent of union:
      1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 95.1 30.2 72.0 90.2 29.9 85.5
       NA 100.0 30.6 72.1 91.3 30.3 86.4
       NA NA 100.0 25.6 30.9 46.0 29.8
# 1013
# 1014
       NA
            NA
                NA 100.0 74.8 25.4
                                     74.7
# 1015
            NA
                  NA
                     NA 100.0
                               30.4
                                     89.5
       NA
# 3367
       NA
            NA
                 NA
                       NA NA 100.0 29.5
                NA NA
                            NA NA 100.0
# 1335
       NA
           NA
# Stringency 3 :
```

```
# Union Counts:
        1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367
                                             1335
# 1007 172445 184829 367417 181202 191833 358522 189174
# 1012
         NA 180855 371490 187550 193436 362568 192116
# 1013
          NA NA 298841 340611 373801 406440 366421
# 1014
         NA
                NA NA 106701 188560 330490 177650
                      NA NA 185294 365440 191520
# 1015
         NA
                NA
                            NA NA 286507 357408
# 3367
         NA
               NA
                      NA
                          NA
# 1335
         NA
              NA
                     NA
                                  NA NA 170198
# Intersect Counts:
                          1014 1015 3367 1335
       1007 1012 1013
# 1007 172445 168471 103869 97944 165906 100430 153469
         NA 180855 108206 100006 172713 104794 158937
# 1012
         NA NA 298841 64931 110334 178908 102618
# 1013
# 1014
          NA
               NA NA 106701 103435 62718 99249
# 1015
         NA
                NA
                      NA NA 185294 106361 163972
# 3367
          NA
                NA
                      NA
                            NA NA 286507 99297
                          NA
         NA NA
                     NA
                                  NA NA 170198
# 1335
# Intersect as percent of union:
      1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 91.1 28.3 54.1 86.5 28.0 81.1
# 1012 NA 100.0 29.1 53.3 89.3 28.9 82.7
        NA NA 100.0 19.1 29.5 44.0 28.0
# 1013
             NA NA 100.0 54.9 19.0 55.9
# 1014
# 1015
       NA
             NA
                  NA NA 100.0 29.1 85.6
# 3367
        NA
             NA
                  NA
                        NA NA 100.0 27.8
# 1335
       NA
             NA
                  NA
                       NA
                             NA
                                 NA 100.0
# Stringency 4 (i.e. raw SAMTools SNP calls) :
 Union Counts:
       1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 161103 176738 343873 171675 185741 336599 180313
       NA 166089 346766 176177 186459 339458 182312
         NA NA 247737 302322 352586 386037 339669
# 1013
                   NA 89184 179976 295574 162912
# 1014
         NA
                NA
                          NA 174701 345396 184068
# 1015
         NA
               NA
                      NA
# 3367
         NA
               NA
                     NA
                            NA NA 240413 331982
                     NA
# 1335
        NA
               NA
                          NA
                                  NA NA 153901
# Intersect Counts:
                   1013 1014
        1007 1012
                               1015 3367
# 1007 161103 150454 64967 78612 150063 64917 134691
       NA 166089 67060 79096 154331 67044 137678
         NA NA 247737 34599 69852 102113 61969
# 1013
         NA
# 1014
                NA NA 89184 83909 34023 80173
# 1015
          NA
                NA
                      NA NA 174701
                                     69718 144534
                    NA
                           NA NA 240413 62332
# 3367
         NΑ
               NA
        NA NA
                     NA NA
                                  NA NA 153901
# Intersect as percent of union:
      1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 85.1 18.9 45.8 80.8 19.3
      NA 100.0 19.3 44.9 82.8 19.8 75.5
# 1012
# 1013
        NA NA 100.0 11.4 19.8 26.5 18.2
             NA NA 100.0 46.6 11.5 49.2
# 1014
        NA
                   NA NA 100.0 20.2
# 1015
        NA
             NA
                                      18.8
# 3367
        NA
             NA
                  NA
                        NA NA 100.0
                 NA
                      NA
# 1335
                                 NA 100.0
        NA
             NA
                             NA
vs.stringency <- cbind(snp.counts, matrix(NA,7,1), round(snp.counts[,1:3]/snp.counts[,4]*100,1))
colnames(vs.stringency) <- c('[[1]]', '[[2]]', '[[3]]', '[[4]]', '----', '[[1]]%', '[[2]]%', '[[3]]%')</pre>
# SNPs vs filtering stringency (raw counts and as % of [[4]]). Medium filter
# adds 10-20% in most cases. Big exception is Gyre, where low coverage,
# high err rate and SAMTools conservatism seemed to seriously undercall:
print (vs.stringency)
# [[1]] [[2]] [[3]] [[4]] ---- [[1]]% [[2]]% [[3]]%
```

```
# 1007 175110 182700 172445 161103 NA 108.7 113.4 107.0
# 1012 180026 186491 180855 166089 NA 108.4 112.3 108.9
# 1013 249044 304293 298841 247737
# 1014 168167 149531 106701 89184
                                     NA 100.5 122.8 120.6
NA 188.6 167.7 119.6
# 1015 181549 190302 185294 174701 NA 103.9 108.9 106.1
# 3367 237364 290904 286507 240413 NA 98.7 121.0 119.2
# 1335 181546 180187 170198 153901 NA 118.0 117.1 110.6
# Intersect NY as % of self (vs stringency):
print(snp.pctofself*100, digits=3)
        [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
# 1007 93.0 91.5 89.0 83.6
# 1012 91.7 91.1 87.9 82.9
# 1013 49.9 36.5 34.3 25.0
# 1014 92.0 94.3 93.0 89.9
# 1015 93.1 92.0 88.5 82.7
# 3367 50.3 36.9 34.7 25.9
# 1335 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
# Intersect NY as % of NY (vs stringency):
print(snp.pctofny*100, digits=3)
# [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
# 1007 89.7 92.8 90.2 87.5
# 1012 90.9 94.3 93.4 89.5
# 1013 68.4 61.7 60.3 40.3
# 1014 85.2 78.2 58.3 52.1
# 1015 93.1 97.1 96.3 93.9
# 3367 65.7 59.6 58.3 40.5
# 1335 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
```

#### Quick look at coverage. Are there any NA?:

#### Seemingly no. What's average in unq- vs q-filtered:

```
snp.tables.unqfil <- tset.picker(c(1,2), table.set = tset)
snp.tables.qfil <- tset.picker(c(3,4), table.set = tset)
cov.unqfil <- unlist(lapply(snp.tables.unqfil, function(x) {mean(x$Cov)}))
cov.qfil <- unlist(lapply(snp.tables.qfil, function(x) {mean(x$Cov,na.rm=T)}))
cov.both <- rbind(cov.unqfil,cov.qfil,cov.qfil/cov.unqfil)
i <- 1
if(!is.null(snp.tables.unqfil)) {
  rownames(cov.both)[i] <- which.snp.tables(snp.tables.unqfil)
  i <- i+1
}
if(!is.null(snp.tables.qfil)) {
  rownames(cov.both)[i] <- which.snp.tables(snp.tables.qfil)
  i <- i+1
}
if(i=3) {
  rownames(cov.both)[i] <- 'Ratio'</pre>
```

#### 5.1 Table 1 Data

Throw together the conveniently-available Table 1 data, in Table 1 row order:

```
# if coverage unavailable, build NA vector
if(!is.null(cov.unqfil)){cov.unqfilv <- cov.unqfil} else {cov.unqfilv <- rep(NA, times=7)}</pre>
if(!is.null(cov.qfil )){cov.qfilv <- cov.qfil } else {cov.qfilv <- rep(NA,times=7)}</pre>
tldata.df <- data.frame(</pre>
            = st.locs(1:7, id=T, loc=F, date=F),
            = st.locs(1:7, id=F, loc=T, date=F),
= st.locs(1:7, id=F, loc=F, date=T),
  date
  cov.unq = cov.unqfilv,
           = cov.qfilv,
  cov.q
           = snp.counts[,4],
= snp.counts[,2],
  SNPs.4
  olap.ny.4 = snp.pctofny[,4]*100,
  olap.ny.2 = snp.pctofny[,2]*100
t1row.order <- c(7,1,2,5,3,6,4)
print(t1data.df[t1row.order,],digits=3)
                             loc date cov.ung cov.q SNPs.4 SNPs.2 olap.ny.4 olap.ny.2
# 1335 CCMP1335 New York 1958 107.7 81.9 153901 180187 100.0
# 1007 CCMP1007
                                                                          87.5
                       Virginia 1964
                                        37.1 28.3 161103 182700
                                                                                     92.8
                   W. Australia 1965 70.8 51.3 166089 186491
Puget Sound 1985 61.5 48.8 174701 190302
# 1012 CCMP1012
                                                                          89.5
                                                                                     94.3
# 1015 CCMP1015
                                                                          93.9
                                                                                     97.1
# 1013 CCMP1013
                          Wales 1973 69.7 45.4 247737 304293
                                                                          40.3
                                                                                     61.7
# 3367 CCMP3367
                          Italy 2007 64.0 44.8 240413 290904
                                                                          40.5
                                                                                     59.6
# 1014 CCMP1014 N. Pacific Gyre 1971 33.1 13.7 89184 149531
                                                                          52.1
                                                                                     78.2
```

#### 6 Shared-SNPs P-Value

Text of the main paper quotes a "p-value" for the observed degree of SNP sharing in L-clade (and/or L-clade excluding Gyre) under a null model that these isolates were sampled from a population globally in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Details of this analysis are as follows.

#### 6.1 SNP Concordance

Arbitrarily pick one isolate, say, A, as the "template". Arbitrarily pick a heterozygous (aka "SNP") position in A. Let  $p_1$ , and  $q_1=1-p_1$  be the frequencies in the overall population of the two nucleotides observed at that position in A. (Positions having 3 or 4 nucleotide variants segregating in the population are assumed to be negligibly rare.) Under the HWE null model, a second isolate B will also be heterozygous at the same position with probability  $2p_1q_1 \leq 1/2$ . Similarly, this position will be heterozygous in a third isolate C with the same probability, independently, and so on for isolates D and E. Overall, (assuming HWE) the probability that a heterozygous position in A is simultaneously heterozygous in the other 4 isolates is at most  $1/2^4 = 1/16$ . Continuing, suppose we pick a second heterozygous position in A, on a different chromosome with allele frequencies  $p_2, q_2 = 1 - p_2$ , say. Again assuming HWE, this position will be a SNP in all of B, C, D and E with probability  $(2p_2q_2)^4 \leq 1/16$ , and this is independent of the first position, since segregation on different chromosomes is unlinked. Repeat this at 24 heterozygous positions in A, one per chromosome. Then, the number of five-way concordant positions observed should be dominated by the number

observed when sampling from a binomial distribution with parameters n=24 and p=1/16, i.e., we expect at most 1/16=6.25% of positions to agree, or at most 24/16=1.5 five-way concordant positions in total. In sharp contrast, choosing CCMP 1014 (North Pacific Gyre) as the template, we see many more five-way concordant positions than predicted under these assumptions:

```
gyre.count <- sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp)
# 'unfil.' => unfiltered for consistency; see below.
unfil.fiveway.count <- sum( snp.tables[[4]]$snp * i4.snps)
unfil.fiveway.percent <- unfil.fiveway.count / gyre.count * 100
unfil.p.value <- pbinom(floor(unfil.fiveway.count/gyre.count*24)-1, 24, 1/16, lower.tail = FALSE)
consistency.comparison <- data.frame(
    fiveway.count = unfil.fiveway.count,
    fiveway.percent = unfil.fiveway.percent,
    p.value = unfil.p.value
)
consistency.comparison

# fiveway.count fiveway.percent p.value
# 1 70687 79.25973 4.142632e-19</pre>
```

Namely, 89184 positions are called as SNPs in CCMP1014, of which 70687 or 79.2597327% are also called as SNPs in *all four* other L-clade isolates. 79.2597327% of 24 is 19.0223358, and the probability of seeing 19 or more "Heads" in 24 flips of a biased coin with  $P(\text{Heads}) \leq 1/16$ , i.e., our p-value under the HWE null hypothesis, is at most:  $4.1426317 \times 10^{-19}$  based on this simple binomial model. This is obviously strong evidence against the null hypothesis.

This analysis is potentially overly-simplistic in four respects, addressed below.

- 1. " $2pq \le 1/2$ " is conservative. Neutral theory predicts that most variant nucleotides are rare in the population, so  $2pq \ll 1/2$  is to be expected. This should make our quoted p-value very conservative.
- 2. Effect of Erroneous SNP calls. We base our analysis on *predicted* (by SAMTOOLS) heterozygous positions, not absolute-truth, which may affect our conclusions. However,
  - False negatives in A are irrelevant, since we never examine those positions. (This is the motivation for using CCMP1014 as the template; it has the lowest predicted SNP rate, likely due to a high false negative rate in that sequencing run. As noted elsewhere, it had the lowest coverage and lowest sequence quality of the 7 isolates, both of which impare SNP calling.)
  - False negatives in *BCDE* make such positions appear *non*-concordant. For our purpose, this makes our statistic more conservative since it can only deflate a statistic that we argue is nevertheless unexpectedly large.
  - False positive calls in A are conservatively treated, as well: barring simultaneous false-positive calls in all of BCDE, such a position will appear non-concordant, again deflating the statistic. The false positive rates in B, C, D and E are unknown, but cannot exceed SAMTOOLS total positive rate, which is below 1% in all 7 isolates, suggesting a simultaneous BCDE false positive rate < 10<sup>-8</sup>, which will have a negligible effect.
  - A potentially more serious issue is a true positive in A aligned to false positives in BCD and/or E. (I.e., a position that is polymorphic in the population and heterozygous in A, under the HWE null model is likely to be homozygous for one of the two alleles in one or more of BCDE; false positive SNP calls in all of those isolates would make the site appear concordant, i.e., provide evidence against the null model.) However, (a) my impression is that SAMTOOLS is more prone to false negative calls than to false positive calls (see Section 4), and (b) we would need a high rate of false positives to turn a truely heterozygous but non-concordant A call into a false "concordant" call—I'd expect at most half (especially given point 1 above) of BCDE to be heterozygous, but all would need to be falsely declared heterozygous. Such a high false positive rate on BCDE seems unlikely (see previous bullet), and would likely be counterbalanced by a similarly increased rate of false positives on A, which, as noted, tend to deflate our statistic (previous bullet again).

- Systematic errors. If there were, say, a sequence-context-dependent bias in the DNA sequencing, mapping and/or SNP-calling that tended to suggest (or hide) a SNP at some position, we're going to systematically over- (or under-) estimate concordant SNPs across isolates. The discordance of called SNPs between the L- and H-clades and within the H-clade suggests that this is not a major problem, but it is worth noting as a possibility.
- 3. Discordant nucleotides at "concordant" SNP positions. A "shared" SNP at a given position might be, say, G/C in one isolate vs T/C in another, reflecting an unexpected tri-allelic position in the population or a technical sequencing error. It is inappropriate to count such a "shared" SNP position as evidence against the null hypothesis, since it isn't clear that it is truely shared. Instead, I will identify such inconsistent positions, based on the "stringency [[2]]" criteria established above, and treat each as non-concordant. I.e., a position will be considered to be a "5-way concordant SNP" if and only if it was called as a SNP by SAMTOOLS (independently) in all 5 L-clade isolates, *and* shows the same dominant non-reference nucleotide in all 5, according to criteria [[2]] above. As it turns out, this correction has a very minor effect on the resulting p-value:

```
# 'unfil.' => Ignoring "consistency"; 'fil.' => Filtering for "consistency":
fil.fiveway.count <- sum((snp.tables[[4]] snp * i4.snps)[union.snps == 1] & consistent[[2]])
fil.fiveway.percent <- fil.fiveway.count / gyre.count * 100
fil.p.value <- pbinom(floor(fil.fiveway.count/gyre.count*24)-1, 24, 1/16, lower.tail = FALSE)
# append new stats to previous table for easy comparison
consistency.comparison <-</pre>
  rbind (consistency.comparison,
        data.frame(
         fiveway.count = fil.fiveway.count,
          fiveway.percent = fil.fiveway.percent,
         p.value
                       = fil.p.value
rownames(consistency.comparison) <- c('unfiltered', 'consistency.filtered')</pre>
consistency.comparison
                       fiveway.count fiveway.percent
                                                          p.value
# unfiltered
                              70687
                                            79.25973 4.142632e-19
# consistency.filtered
                               69915
                                            78.39411 1.976512e-17
```

In particular, it removes 0.9% of five-way consistent positions (only 772 of 70687 positions), and still shows a highly significant p-value.

4. " $P(E[X]) \neq E[P(X)]$ ". I'm expressing this poorly, but finding the p-value based on the *expected* number of concordant positions is somewhat non-standard. A more typical set-up would use the *actual* value of some statistic, then calculate the probability of observing a value that extreme (or more extreme) under the null model. The fundamental problem is that we have thousands of SNPs, but I don't see an easy way to use more than 24 of them at a time, because potential genetic linkage seemingly destroys statistical independence, which is key to most simple analyses. A somewhat more formal, but still non-standard, approach is the following. Suppose we randomly sample one SNP per chromosome and count the number X of them that are 5-way concordant. What I outlined above calculated the p-value based on E[X], the expected value of X, i.e., P(E[X]). Alternatively, we can calculate E[P(X)], the expected p-value. (They are not the same.) In effect, this averages the p-values that would be seen over many different randomly-sampled sets of 24 SNPs. This is not difficult to calculate. First, the probability that we would observe  $0 \le i \le 24$  concordant positions in a sample of 24, given that 78.39% of positions are concordant follows this binomial distribution:

```
x.equals.i.distribution <- dbinom(0:24, 24, fil.fiveway.percent/100)
print(x.equals.i.distribution, digits=3)

# [1] 1.07e-16 9.33e-15 3.89e-13 1.04e-11 1.97e-10 2.86e-09 3.29e-08 3.07e-07 2.37e-06 1.53e-05
# [11] 8.31e-05 3.84e-04 1.51e-03 5.05e-03 1.44e-02 3.48e-02 7.11e-02 1.21e-01 1.71e-01 1.96e-01
# [21] 1.78e-01 1.23e-01 6.09e-02 1.92e-02 2.90e-03</pre>
```

Second, the p-value corresponding to  $0 \le i \le 24$  observed concordant positions also follows a different binomial distribution:

```
p.val.of.x.equals.i <- c(1, pbinom(0:23, 24, 1/16, lower.tail = F))
print(p.val.of.x.equals.i, digits=3)

# [1] 1.00e+00 7.88e-01 4.48e-01 1.87e-01 5.95e-02 1.49e-02 3.01e-03 4.99e-04 6.90e-05 8.02e-06
# [11] 7.89e-07 6.60e-08 4.72e-09 2.87e-10 1.49e-11 6.59e-13 2.46e-14 7.66e-16 1.98e-17 4.14e-19
# [21] 6.88e-21 8.70e-23 7.88e-25 4.56e-27 1.26e-29</pre>
```

Finally, the expected (or "average") p-value is just the weighted average of the latter values, weighted by the former:

```
e.of.p.of.x <- sum(x.equals.i.distribution * p.val.of.x.equals.i)
e.of.p.of.x
# [1] 6.939136e-10</pre>
```

This is still highly significant, but weaker than the P(E[X]) analysis, basically because X < E[X] has a fair probability of occurring, and the corresponding p-value P(X) rises rapidly as X declines.

Another way to look at the numbers:

```
pvdf <- data.frame(x.density=x.equals.i.distribution,</pre>
                   x.cdf=cumsum(x.equals.i.distribution),
                   pval.of.x=p.val.of.x.equals.i)
print(pvdf, digits=4)
    x.density
                   x.cdf pval.of.x
# 1 1.071e-16 1.071e-16 1.000e+00
# 2 9.325e-15 9.432e-15 7.875e-01
# 3 3.891e-13 3.985e-13 4.476e-01
    1.035e-11 1.075e-11 1.869e-01
# 5 1.972e-10 2.080e-10 5.950e-02
# 6 2.862e-09 3.070e-09 1.490e-02
# 7 3.289e-08 3.596e-08 3.010e-03
# 8 3.068e-07 3.428e-07 4.994e-04
    2.366e-06 2.709e-06 6.899e-05
# 10 1.526e-05 1.797e-05 8.015e-06
# 11 8.306e-05 1.010e-04 7.887e-07
# 12 3.836e-04 4.846e-04 6.603e-08
# 13 1.508e-03 1.992e-03 4.716e-09
# 14 5.050e-03 7.042e-03 2.875e-10
# 15 1.440e-02 2.144e-02 1.493e-11
# 16 3.482e-02 5.626e-02 6.590e-13
# 17 7.107e-02 1.273e-01 2.456e-14
# 18 1.213e-01 2.487e-01 7.662e-16
# 19 1.712e-01 4.199e-01 1.977e-17
# 20 1.962e-01 6.161e-01 4.143e-19
# 21 1.780e-01 7.941e-01 6.877e-21
# 22 1.230e-01 9.170e-01 8.701e-23
# 23 6.085e-02 9.779e-01 7.884e-25
# 24 1.920e-02 9.971e-01 4.556e-27
# 25 2.903e-03 1.000e+00 1.262e-29
```

E.g., row 9 in that table says that the concordance rate (78%) is so high that a sample of 24 SNPs will almost always have 9 or more five-way concordant positions (probability of fewer is only 2.709e-06), while under the null model, seeing 9 or more is very unlikely (probability at most 6.899e-05). \*\*\*AM I OFF-BY-ONE INTERPRETING ROW 9 HERE??\*\*\*

#### 6.2 Notes

In earlier drafts, an analog of the above analysis was based on the concordance of *refined* SNPs. This now seems to me to be questionable, since the "refined" SNP calling makes SNPs called across L-clade non-independent. OTOH,

the above analysis seems valid: SAMTOOLS was run on each isolate independently, and likewise "criterion [[2]]" is evaluated independently in each strain, and is being used here solely to remove SNP predictions, not to add them. "Systematic errors" as outlined above remain a potential problem, but again discordance with/within H-clade suggests that this is of limited concern.

For completeness, I did a similar analysis including a sample of H-clade comparisons: Gyre vs Italy, NY vs Italy, NY vs Italy+Wales, and of Italy vs Wales. As expected, none of these show a statistically significant p-value, although the  $\approx 40\%$  concordance in the 2-way comparisons, while < 1/2 as predicted, is a bit higher than I expected based on "neutral theory implies many rare variants." (I did not bother to include "criterion[[2]] filtering" in these calculations.)

```
# 'gi.twoway' => gyre vs italy 2-way concordance;
# 'ni.twoway' => new york vs italy 2-way concordance;
# not bothering with criterion[[2]] filtering
gi.twoway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp * snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
gi.twoway.percent <- gi.twoway.count / gyre.count * 100</pre>
gi.p.value <- pbinom(floor(gi.twoway.count/gyre.count*24)-1, 24, 1/2, lower.tail = FALSE)
ny.count <- sum(snp.tables[[7]]$snp)</pre>
ni.twoway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[7]]$snp * snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
ni.twoway.percent <- ni.twoway.count / ny.count * 100</pre>
ni.p.value <- pbinom(floor(ni.twoway.count/ny.count*24)-1, 24, 1/2, lower.tail = FALSE)
niw.threeway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[7]]$snp * snp.tables[[6]]$snp * snp.tables[[3]]$snp)</pre>
niw.threeway.percent <- niw.threeway.count / ny.count * 100</pre>
niw.p.value <- pbinom(floor(niw.threeway.count/ny.count*24)-1, 24, 1/4, lower.tail = FALSE)
it.count <- sum(snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
iw.twoway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[6]]$snp * snp.tables[[3]]$snp)</pre>
iw.twoway.percent <- iw.twoway.count / it.count * 100</pre>
iw.p.value <- pbinom(floor(iw.twoway.count/it.count*24)-1, 24, 1/2, lower.tail = FALSE)
consistency.comparison <-
  rbind (consistency.comparison,
       data.frame(
         fiveway.count = c(gi.twoway.count, ni.twoway.count, niw.threeway.count, iw.twoway.count),
         = c(gi.p.value,
                                         ni.p.value,
                                                            niw.p.value,
                                                                                       iw.p.value)
colnames (consistency.comparison) [1:2] <- c('552232way.count', '552232way.percent') # old col names misleading</pre>
rownames(consistency.comparison)[3:6] <- c('gyre.vs.italy', 'new.york.vs.italy',</pre>
                                                                                # new rows
                                          'ny.vs.it.plus.wales', 'it.vs.wales')
consistency.comparison
                      552232way.count 552232way.percent
                                                            p.value
# unfiltered
                              70687 79.25973 4.142632e-19
# consistency.filtered
                               69915
                                              78.39411 1.976512e-17
# gyre.vs.italy
# new.york.vs.italy
# ny.vs.it.plus.wales
                                34023
                                               38.14922 9.242052e-01
                               62332
35796
                                             40.50136 9.242052e-01
                                              23.25911 7.533516e-01
                               102113 42.47399 8.462719e-01
# it.vs.wales
```

#### **6.3 P-Value: The Bottom Line**

So, what to say in the body of the paper? E[P(X)] is highly significant, and conservative, but complex to explain. P(E[X]) is simpler to explain, but may be criticized as misleading if we aren't very careful in that explanation. I'm slightly leaning towards the last option, but want to sleep on it and draft the key sentence or two before settling.

## 7 Sharing

The following analysis looks at the sharing patterns among the consistent SNPs. I assume that shared SNPs reflect shared ancestry, and that SNPs accumulate slowly over time. Then, in outline, the story is consistent with what we have seen in other analyses—there seem to be 3 groups: 1013 (Wales) in one, 3367 (Italy) in another, and the other 5 in a third, with some hints as to the order of divergence. A caveat is that in a sexual population, non-shared SNPs do not immediately imply non-shared ancestry; they may merely reflect Hardy-Weinberg capturing a homozygous state

in one isolate vs the other. (Or read errors, etc.) Thus, if we are right that the H-isolates retain sex, then the large number of "private" SNPs in H may be at least partially due to HWE.

Analysis is broken into cases based on how many strains share a particular SNP.

#### **7.1** Code

To categorize SNPs by sharing patterns, first convert the 7-way consistent sharing pattern into a 7-bit binary number, and tabulate based on that:

```
# convert (n x 7) 0-1 matrix to n vector of 0-127
tobin <- function(x) {
  bin <- integer(nrow(x)) # initialized to 0</pre>
  for(i in 1:7){
   bin <- bin*2 + as.integer(x[,i]>0)
  return (bin)
# get full set of patterns
snp.pattern.all <- lapply(non.refs,tobin)</pre>
# prune to just the consistent ones
snp.pattern <- snp.pattern.all</pre>
for(i in 1:3){
 snp.pattern[[i]][!consistent[[i]]] <- NA</pre>
# analogous to built-in ``table'' but simpler. Count entries in an integer
# vector sharing values in a (smallish) range. Result is a 2-column matrix with
# the shared values in col 1 and count of occurrences of that value in col 2.
# Out-of-range values cause subscript error.
mytable <- function(vec, therange=range(vec,na.rm=T)){</pre>
  counts <- matrix(0, nrow=therange[2]-therange[1]+1, ncol=2, dimnames=list(NULL, c('val', 'count')))</pre>
  counts[1:nrow(counts),1] <- therange[1]:therange[2]</pre>
  for(i in 1:length(vec)){
    if(!is.na(vec[i])){
      \verb|counts|| vec[i] - the range[1] + 1, 2| <- counts|| vec[i] - the range[1] + 1, 2| + 1
  return (counts)
pattern.counts < lapply (snp.pattern, function(x) {mytable(x,c(0,127))})
```

To display the results, build a data frame whose i-th row,  $0 \le i \le 127$  shows one of the 128 possible sharing patterns, with counts of the numbers of consistent, shared SNPs with that pattern according to criteria c1-c3.

```
bvec <- tobitvec(i-1)</pre>
    mydf[i,'sharedBy']=sum(bvec)
    mydf[i,'tp1007']=flg(bvec[1])
    mydf[i,'tp1012']=flg(bvec[2])
   mydf[i,'tp1013']=flg(bvec[3])
    mydf[i,'tp1014']=flg(bvec[4])
    mydf[i, 'tp1015']=flg(bvec[5])
    mydf[i,'tp3367']=flg(bvec[6])
    mydf[i,'tp1335']=flg(bvec[7])
  for(i in 1:length(listOfTbls)){
    tbl <- listOfTbls[[i]]</pre>
    if(!is.null(tbl)){
     mydf[,9+i] <- tbl[,2] ## count1/2/3/4 are columns 10/11/12/13 in mydf
      #for(j in 1:length(tbl)){
      # k <- as.integer(rownames(tbl)[j]);</pre>
         mydf[k+1,9+i] \leftarrow tbl[j] ## count1/2/3 are columns 10/11/12
      #}
    }
  mydf$pat <-as.octmode(mydf$pat) # display bit pattern in octal</pre>
  return (mydf)
pat.summaries <- pat.summary(pattern.counts)</pre>
```

#### 7.2 Sanity Checks

Some sanity checking: table sums equal to number of consistent positions?

```
all(consistent.count == apply(pat.summaries[,10:13],2,sum))
# [1] TRUE
```

More sanity checking: visually inspect a pattern with small counts, specifically pattern 12, i.e., consistent SNPs shared by only strains 1014 and 1015 (2nd and 3 rows from bottom, binary code  $12 = 2^3 + 2^2$ ). There are only 10 such positions on Chr1. Chr1 2524239 has pattern 12 under criteria c1 and c2 but not c3; Chr1 1088766 has in c2 only. Both look good. Neither position is a *called* SNP except in 1015. However, all but 1 nonreference read agree with the called SNP (the exception being one read in Wales). Both 1014 and 1015 have at least 2 non-reference reads, comprising at least 5% of coverage, and in both strains, those reads are on the same non-reference base, satisfying criterion c2. The other strains have higher coverage and/or lower non-reference counts, so they do not satisfy c2. Position 2524239 also satisfies c1, but not c3, since 2 reads out of 35 is below the 10% threshold. (It is pattern 4 inder c3, i.e., a SNP private to 1015.) Position 1088766 is also pattern 4 under c3 (2 reads out of 56 in 1335 is below both thresholds), and it is not consistent under c1, since the single A read in 1013 is discordant with the other non-reference reads.

```
unlist(lapply(snp.pattern, function(x) {sum(x==12,na.rm=T)}))
# [1] 143 136 176 417

sp1 <- snp.pattern[[1]]==12
sp2 <- snp.pattern[[2]]==12
sp3 <- snp.pattern[[3]]==12
sp4 <- snp.pattern[[4]]==12
c(sum(sp1,na.rm=T), sum(sp2,na.rm=T), sum(sp3,na.rm=T), sum(sp4,na.rm=T))
# [1] 143 136 176 417

r1 <- rownames(non.refs[[1]])[which(sp1)]
r2 <- rownames(non.refs[[2]])[which(sp2)]
r3 <- rownames(non.refs[[3]])[which(sp3)]
r4 <- rownames(non.refs[[4]])[which(sp4)]</pre>
```

```
[1] "Chr1:1088766" "Chr1:2524239" "Chr2:713075" "Chr2:1464209"
    [5] "Chr2:2406031"
                           "Chr2:2480466"
                                               "Chr2:2480532"
                                                                  "Chr2:2480838"
    [9] "Chr2:2481998"
                           "Chr2:2483322"
                                               "Chr2:2488863"
                                                                  "Chr2:2489189"
                        "Chr2:2492886"
                                                                "Chr2:2497794"
   [13] "Chr2:2490933"
                                              "Chr2:2492887"
   [17] "Chr2:2500122"
                        "Chr2:2503000"
                                              "Chr2:2507585"
                                                                 "Chr2:2507680"
                         "Chr2:2513923"
  [21] "Chr2:2510117"
                                              "Chr2:2515103"
                                                                  "Chr2:2516669"
   [25] "Chr2:2516751"
                           "Chr2:2518558"
                                               "Chr2:2518653"
                                                                  "Chr2:2518980"
                                                                 "Chr2:2520984"
   [29] "Chr2:2519285"
                           "Chr2:2519288"
                                               "Chr2:2519718"
                                                                 "Chr2:2524439"
   [33] "Chr2:2521271"
                         "Chr2:2522648"
                                               "Chr2:2524223"
   [37] "Chr2:2525160"
                         "Chr2:2525463"
                                              "Chr2:2527916"
                                                                 "Chr2:2528472"
   [41] "Chr2:2528769"
                           "Chr2:2529076"
                                              "Chr2:2529140"
                                                                  "Chr2:2529186"
   [45] "Chr2:2529432"
                           "Chr2:2529684"
                                               "Chr2:2530064"
                                                                  "Chr2:2530216"
                                              "Chr2:2530768"
                                                                 "Chr2:2530896"
   [49] "Chr2:2530239"
                           "Chr2:2530294"
                         "Chr2:2531285"
   [53] "Chr2:2531114"
                                            "Chr2:2531498"
                                                                 "Chr2:2531567"
  [57] "Chr2:2532173"
                         "Chr2:2532365"
                                              "Chr2:2533028"
                                                                 "Chr2:2533171"
                         "Chr2:2534441"
                                                                  "Chr2:2535122"
                                              "Chr2:2535121"
# [61] "Chr2:2533440"
   [65] "Chr2:2535314"
                           "Chr2:2535493"
                                               "Chr2:2535503"
                                                                  "Chr2:2535509"
                                                                 "Chr2:2537864"
                           "Chr2:2536242"
                                               "Chr2:2537201"
   [69] "Chr2:2535862"
   [73] "Chr2:2537917"
                         "Chr2:2538072"
                                              "Chr2:2538498"
                                                                 "Chr2:2539318"
  [77] "Chr2:2543595"
                         "Chr2:2545615"
                                              "Chr2:2545798"
                                                                 "Chr2:2546865"
  [81] "Chr2:2546991"
                           "Chr2:2547055"
                                              "Chr2:2547086"
                                                                  "Chr2:2547120"
   [85] "Chr2:2547155"
                           "Chr2:2547212"
                                               "Chr2:2547248"
                                                                  "Chr2:2547318"
   [89] "Chr2:2547554"
                         "Chr2:2547938"
                                            "Chr2:2547944"
                                                                 "Chr2:2548131"
  [93] "Chr2:2549281"
                         "Chr2:2551574"
                                               "Chr2:2551930"
                                                                 "Chr2:2554708"
                         "Chr2:2555005"
  [97] "Chr2:2554860"
                                              "Chr2:2555203"
                                                                  "Chr2:2555820"
# [101] "Chr3:496665"
                                               "Chr4:983962"
                                                                  "Chr4:1086210"
                           "Chr4:901220"
                                                                  "Chr5:1397904"
# [105] "Chr4:1086589"
                           "Chr5:7509"
                                               "Chr5:141375"
                        "Chr7:399475"
# [109] "Chr6:1034519"
                                               "Chr8:556556"
                                                                 "Chr10:95217"
# [113] "Chr12:422344"
                         "Chr12:458461"
                                              "Chr13:963939"
                                                                 "Chr14:56058"
# [117] "Chr15:417704"
                           "Chr16a:39914"
                                              "Chr16a:39917"
                                                                  "Chr16a:394030"
# [121] "Chr17:461465"
                           "Chr18:673261"
                                               "Chr19a_19:303090" "Chr19a_19:308244"
# [125] "Chr19b_31:4468" "Chr19b_31:138559" "Chr19c_29:64170" "Chr19c_29:64811"
# [129] "Chr19c_29:65720" "Chr20:15766"
                                               "Chr20:230994"
                                                                  "Chr20:486431"
# [133] "Chr22:249009"
                                               "Chr23:274291"
                                                                  "Chr24:114599"
                          "Chr22:380816"
 \texttt{c1} \leftarrow \textbf{as.integer}(\textbf{unlist}(\textbf{lapply}(\textbf{strsplit}(\texttt{r1}[1:\textbf{min}(20,\textbf{length}(\texttt{r1}))],':',\texttt{fixed=TRUE}),\textbf{function}(\texttt{x})\{\texttt{x}[2]\}))) \\ \texttt{c2} \leftarrow \textbf{as.integer}(\textbf{unlist}(\textbf{lapply}(\textbf{strsplit}(\texttt{r2}[1:\textbf{min}(20,\textbf{length}(\texttt{r2}))],':',\texttt{fixed=TRUE}),\textbf{function}(\texttt{x})\{\texttt{x}[2]\}))) \\ 
c3 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(r3[1:min(20,length(r3))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))
c4 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(r4[1:min(20,length(r4))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x)\{x[2]\})))
с1
# [1] 198498 914018 1317406 1481838 1501481 1878058 2145849 2388286 2524239 2718093 62676
# [12] 393166 458314 713075 1416054 2148271 2149651 2310069 2406031 2480466
c2
  [1] 1088766 2524239 713075 1464209 2406031 2480466 2480532 2480838 2481998 2483322 2488863
# [12] 2489189 2490933 2492886 2492887 2497794 2500122 2503000 2507585 2507680
с3
# [1] 371484 1210354 1886633 2264683 2898352 207186 903516 1264023 1276745 1464904 1464905
# [12] 2229060 2347253 2406031 2439655 2480532 2480838 2483322 2488863 2489189
# [1] 518347 691730 767408 1049906 1390437 2072951 2254059 2254789 2264683 2823796 2898352
# [12] 2998868 77394 77407 155680 761325 968120 1182096 1222176 1264023
seecounts(c2, snp.tables=snp.tables)
      chr pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
# 1
      Chr1 1088766 G
# 2
                          1007
                                0 32 1 0
                                               O FALSE FALSE
                         # 3
```

######################################											
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1015	0		9	0	1	FALSE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				3367	0	36	1	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1335	0	54	2	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
######################################	Chr1	2524239	С								
######################################				1007	0	0	37	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
######################################				1012	0	0	47	0	0		FALSE
######################################				1013	0	0	62	0	0		FALSE
######################################				1014	0	0	33	2	0		FALSE
######################################											
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1015	0	0	11		1		FALSE
######################################				3367	0	0	41	0	0		FALSE
######################################				1335	0	0	95	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
######################################	Chr1	713075	T								
######################################				1007	0	0	0	43	0	TRUE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1012	0	0		115	0		FALSE
######################################				1013	1	0	0	89	0		FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #											
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1014	0	0	0	63	0		FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1015	0	0	0	97	0	TRUE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				3367	0	0	0	75	0	TRUE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1335	0	0	0	149	0	TRUE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Chr1	1464209	Т								
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		_ 101209	_	1007	0	0	0	26	0	FALSE	FAICE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #											
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1012	0	0	0	57		FALSE	
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1013	0	0	0	36	0	FALSE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1014	0	0	0	25	0	FALSE	FALSE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				1015	0	0	0	40		FALSE	
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				3367	0	0	0	52		FALSE	
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #											
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	-1			1335	0	0	U	104	U	FALSE	FALSE
# # 356 # # 378 # # 4 445 4 445 4 445 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9	Chr1	2406031	С								
# 367 # 389 # 4 423 # 4 445 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7				1007	0	0	29	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 367 # 389 # 4 423 # 4 445 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 9 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7				1012	0	0	52	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 37 # 38 # 40 11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16				1013	0	0	71	0	0		FALSE
# 389 # 4 4123 # 4 425 # 4 425 # 4 425 # 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9											
# # # # 4 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7				1014	0	0	20	0	0		FALSE
# 40 # 42 # 43 # 44 45 67 48 90 12 33 44 45 46 47 48 49 40 50 51 52 53 53 54 55 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67				1015	0	0	51	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 4123 # 44567 # 445655 # 45553 # 5567 # 5567 # 6612 # 6667				3367	0	0	60	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 4123 # 44567 # 445655 # 45553 # 5567 # 5567 # 6612 # 6667				1335	0	0	97	0	0		FALSE
# 423 # 445 467 # 455 553 455 667 8 90 665 67 8 # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		2480466	7\	1000	Ü	Ü	5 /	U	J	11(011	
# 43 # 445 # 467 # 467 # 501 512 53 53 54 556 57 89 601 605 606 607		2400400	Α	1007	2.2	^	0	0	0	mp	DATOR
# 44564789012334567890123345667890123345667890123345667				1007	33	0	0	0	0		FALSE
# 45 # 46 # 47 # 48 # 50 # 51 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 66 # 65 # 66 # 67				1012	57	0	0	1	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 45 # 46 # 47 # 48 # 50 # 51 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 66 # 65 # 66 # 67				1013	56	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 46 # 47 # 48 # 50 # 51 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 60 # 65 # 66 # 66 # 67				1014	24	0	0	0	0		FALSE
# 47 # 48 # 50 # 51 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 60 # 65 # 66 # 66 # 67											
# 48 # 49 # 50 # 51 # 52 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 60 # 65 # 66 # 66 # 67				1015	62	0	0	0	0		FALSE
# 49 # 50 # 51 # 52 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 56 # 61 # 62 # 66 # 66 # 66				3367	43	0	0	1	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 50 # 51 # 52 # 53 # 55 # 56 # 57 # 60 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1335	99	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 50 # 51 # 52 # 53 # 55 # 56 # 57 # 60 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67	Chr1	2480532	G								
# 51 # 52 # 53 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 57 # 61 # 62 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1007	0	35	0	0	0	TRITE	FALSE
# 52 # 53 # 54 # 55 # 57 # 58 # 61 # 62 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67											
# 53 # 55 # 55 # 55 # 57 8 # 60 # 66 # 66 # 66 # 67				1012		50	0	0	0		FALSE
# 54 # 55 # 57 # 58 # 60 # 61 # 66 # 66 # 66 # 67				1013	0	70	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 54 # 55 # 57 # 58 # 60 # 61 # 66 # 66 # 66 # 67				1014	0	19	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 55 # 56 # 57 # 58 # 60 # 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66				1015	0	43	0	0	0		FALSE
# 56 # 57 # 58 # 59 # 60 # 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67											
# 57 # 58 # 59 # 661 # 662 # 664 # 665 # 666				3367	0		0	0	0		FALSE
# 58 # 59 # 60 # 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1335	0	113	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 58 # 59 # 60 # 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67	Chr1	2480838	Τ								
# 59 # 60 # 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1007	0	0	0	16	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 60 # 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67											
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1012	0	0	0	30	0		FALSE
# 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1013	0	0	0	46	0		FALSE
# 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1014	0	0	0	26	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 63 # 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				1015	0	0	0	23	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 64 # 65 # 66 # 67				3367	0	0	0	28	0		FALSE
# 65 # 66 # 67											
# 66 # 67		0.40-		1335	0	0	U	100	0	IRUE	FALSE
# 67		2481998	T								
# 67				1007	0	0	0	34	0	TRUE	FALSE
				1012	0	0	0	54	0		FALSE
					0	0	0	90			
# 68				1013					0		FALSE
# 69				1014	0	0	0	36	0		FALSE
# 70					0	0	0	59	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 71				1015	U	0					
# 72					0		0		0		
π / ∠				1015 3367 1335		0	0	64 100	0	TRUE	FALSE FALSE

	Chr1	2483322	A								
# 74				1007			0	0	0		FALSE
# 75				1012		1	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 76				1013	117	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 77				1014	53	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 78				1015	78	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 79				3367	71	0	1	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 80				1335	131	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 81	Chr1	2488863	С								
# 82				1007	0	0	29	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 83				1012	0	0	55	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 84				1013	0	0	49	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 85				1014	0	0	27	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 86				1015	0	0	48	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 87				3367	0		63	0		FALSE	
# 88				1335	0	0	90	0		FALSE	
	Chr1	2489189	C			_					
# 90	01111	2103103	0	1007	0	0	37	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 91				1012	0		88	0		FALSE	
# 92				1013	0			0		FALSE	
# 92				1013	0		45	0		FALSE	
# 93				1014			68			FALSE	
# 94					0			0			
				3367	0		39	0		FALSE	
# 96	-1	0.406		1335	0	0	132	0	0	FALSE	F'ALSE
	Chr1	2490933	G								
# 98				1007	0		0	0		FALSE	
# 99				1012	0		0	0		FALSE	
# 100				1013	0	60	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 101				1014	0	25	1	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 102				1015	0	44	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 103				3367	0	47	1	1	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 104				1335	0	71	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 105	Chr1	2492886	T								
# 106				1007	0	0	0	34	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 107				1012	0		0	98		FALSE	
# 108				1013	0		0	60		FALSE	
# 109				1014	0		0	37		FALSE	
# 110				1015	0		0	75		FALSE	
# 111				3367	0		0	73		FALSE	
# 112				1335	0			125		FALSE	
		2/02007	C	1000	U	U	U	120	U	гацоц	гипоц
		2492887	G	1007	0	2.2	0	0	0		D3 1 0D
# 114				1007	0		0	0		FALSE	
# 115				1012	0		0			FALSE	
# 116				1013	0		0	0		FALSE	
# 117				1014	0		0	0		FALSE	
# 118				1015	0		0	0		FALSE	
# 119							0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 120				1335	0	125	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 121	Chr1	2497794	T								
# 122				1007	0	0	0	43	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 123				1012	0	0	0	77	0		FALSE
# 124				1013	0	0	0	76	0		FALSE
# 125				1014	0	0	0	25	0		FALSE
# 126				1015	0	0	0	75	0		FALSE
# 127				3367	0	0	0	63	0		FALSE
# 128				1335	0	0		130	0		FALSE
		2500122	A	1000	J	Ü	J	100	J	11(01)	11100
# 130		2000122	11	1007	33	0	0	0	0	FALSE	FATCE
# 130										FALSE	
				1012	71	0	0	0			
# 132				1013	58	0	0	0		FALSE	
# 133				1014	31	0	0	0		FALSE	
# 134				1015	48	0	0	0		FALSE	
# 135				3367	46	0	0	0		FALSE	
# 136		0.5.0.0.0.0		1335	74	0	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
		2503000	Τ								
# 138				1007	0	0	0	35		FALSE	
						0	0	CE	0	DATOD	DATOD
# 139				1012	0	0	0	65	U	FALSE	FALSE

```
# 140
                           1013
                                  0 0
                                          0 83 0 FALSE FALSE
                                  ()
# 141
                           1014
                                      0
                                           0
                                              33
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 142
                           1015
                                  0
                                      0
                                           ()
                                              54
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 143
                           3367
                                  0
                                      0
                                           0
                                              56
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 144
                           1335
                                  0
                                      0
                                           ()
                                              65
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 145 Chr1 2507585
                           1007
# 146
                                 40
                                      ()
                                           ()
                                               0
                                                   O TRUE FALSE
# 147
                           1012
                                 65
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   ()
                                                       TRUE FALSE
# 148
                           1013
                                 56
                                           0
                                               0
                                                    0
                                                       TRUE FALSE
# 149
                           1014
                                 31
                                               0
                                                       TRUE FALSE
                                           ()
                                                   ()
# 150
                           1015
                                 47
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                      TRUE FALSE
# 151
                           3367
                                 78
                                      Ω
                                           1
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                      TRUE FALSE
                           1335 118
                                       0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                       TRUE FALSE
# 153 Chr1 2507680
# 154
                           1007
                                 30
                                               0
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 155
                           1012
                                 82
                                       0
                                           ()
                                               0
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
                           1013
# 156
                                 62
                                      0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 157
                           1014
                                 32
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 158
                                 7.0
                           1015
                                      0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 159
                           3367
                                 87
                                      0
                                               0
                                                   O FALSE FALSE
                           1335 125
                                      1 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
```

Position 1088766, however, in a good example of the situation that motivated this analysis—one strain has a G/C SNP and 5 of the other 6 strains have nonreference reads consistent with that SNP. Although, excluding 1015, the nonreference read counts are not high enough to justify a SNP call in any strain considered in isolation, the fact that they *consistently* agree with the 1015 SNP suggests that they are real. One alternative hypothesis is that there is some sequence-dependent bias at this locus that favors misreading a G as a C. On the other hand, one could equally well posit a shared SNP, and a locus-dependant bias that *supresses* C reads, explaining the unbalanced readout that we observe. However, it is hard to reconcile either view with the significant strain-specific patterns that we see in the shared SNPs (as seen below). I think a more likely explanation is that (a) there are some number of relatively rare SNPs present in each of the sampled populations, (b) some of these SNPs happened to be present in one or two cells of the roughly 5-10 cells that we believe constituted the founding population of the culture grown for sequencing, and (c) stochastic effects during culture growth and during sequencing may have further perturbed the apparent frequency of each variant, but the bottom line is that the above-threshold presence of consistent non-reference reads is evidence for shared SNPs at the population level (and the proportions of such reads represent estimates of the population-level frequencies of the variants, albeit a noisy estimate at any specific position).

An aside: I was curious to see whether there is any consistent pattern to positions that are called consistent SNPs in all but Italy, so I repeated the above, basically. My summary is that coverage in Italy tends to be below average in these positions, but otherwise they don't stand out. For the record:

```
abit <- snp.pattern[[2]] == 125
abit[is.na(abit)] <- F
sum (abit)
# [1] 14648
rabit <- rownames (non.refs[[2]]) [which (abit)]</pre>
rabits <- rabit[1:20]
cabit <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(rabits,':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))</pre>
cabit
  [1] 1244 1575 6485 7181 7220 7661 8144 8208 8518 8552 8567 8670 8685 14361 15254
# [16] 15280 16103 17587 18904 25546
seecounts (cabit, snp.tables=snp.tables)
                                          T SNP
                                                  exon indel nrf rat
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                       1012
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                       1013
                             15
                                 47
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                       1014
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                             21
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                       3367
                                                  TRUE FALSE
                       1335 108 108
                                                  TRUE FALSE
     Chr1 1575
                       1007 26 11 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
```

11				1012			0		0		FALSE
12				1013			0		0		FALSE
13 14				1014			0	0	0		FALSE FALSE
15				3367		11	0	0	0		FALSE
16				1335			0	0	0		FALSE
17	Chr1	6485	G								
18				1007			0	0	0		FALSE
19				1012			0	0	0		FALSE FALSE
21				1013			0	0	0		FALSE
22				1015			0	0	1	TRUE	FALSE
23				3367		42	0	0	0		FALSE
24	Cl- 1	7101	C	1335	71	69	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
25 26	Chr1	7181	G	1007	0	37	31	0	0	TDIID	FALSE
27				1012		66	36	0	0		FALSE
28				1013		30		0			FALSE
29				1014	0	19	8	0	0		FALSE
30				1015		44	33	0	1		FALSE
31				3367		33	0	0	0		FALSE
32	Chr1	7220	C	1335	0	94	78	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
34	CIILI	1220	C	1007	17	0	26	6	0	TRUE	FALSE
35				1012			31		0		FALSE
36				1013		1		14	0		FALSE
37				1014		1		2	0		FALSE
38				1015		0		7	1		FALSE
39 40				3367		0	24	0	0		FALSE
40	Chr1	7661	Т	1335	80	0	51	25	0	IKUE	FALSE
42	011111	, 501	1	1007	0	0	10	14	0	TRUE	FALSE
43				1012	0	0		24	0		FALSE
44				1013		0		23	1		FALSE
45				1014	0	0		11	0		FALSE
46				1015	0	0		41	0		FALSE
47 48				3367 1335	0	0	0	8 42	0		FALSE FALSE
48	Chr1	8144	G	1333	U	U	0	42	U	IKUE	LAUSE
50	O I	0111	9	1007	10	16	0	1	0	TRUE	FALSE
51				1012			0		1		FALSE
52				1013	63	67	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
53				1014		12	0	0	0		FALSE
54				1015			0	0	0		FALSE
55 56				3367 1335	0 17		0	0	0		FALSE FALSE
57	Chr1	8208	G	1000	Τ,	5.5	3	J		21101	
58				1007	0	15	0	8	1	TRUE	FALSE
59				1012		28		16	0		FALSE
60				1013		24		63	0		FALSE
61				1014		15	0	4 13	0		FALSE
62 63				1015 3367		25 9	0	13	1		FALSE FALSE
64				1335		49		21	1		FALSE
	Chr1	8518									
66				1007	0	0	20	18	1	FALSE	FALSE
67				1012	0		45				FALSE
68				1013			57				FALSE
69				1014			10				FALSE
70				1015			41	18 11			FALSE
71 72				3367 1335		0	0 120	71			FALSE FALSE
73	Chr1	8552	G	1000	U	U	120	/ 1		ביייי ב	1111011
74				1007	3	13	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
75				1012	21	31	0	1			FALSE
76				1013	33	35	0				FALSE
77				1014		15	0				FALSE
78 79				1015 3367		22	0				FALSE FALSE
80				1335			0		0		FALSE
81	Chr1	8567	A				Ü		Ü		
82				1007			0		1		FALSE
83				1012			0				FALSE
				1013			0				FALSE
84				1014	17	4 31	0	0			FALSE FALSE
84 85							U				
84 85 86							Ω	0	()	TRIF	FALSE
84				3367 1335	29	0	0	0	0	TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE
84 85 86 87	Chr1	8670	A	3367	29 59	0 44	0	0	1	TRUE	

```
0 0 12 0 TRUE FALSE
# 91
                      1012 36
# 92
                      1013
                           44
                                 0
                                     0
                                       12
                                             0
                                                TRUE FALSE
# 93
                      1014
                                                TRUE FALSE
                      1.015
# 94
                                     0
                                        11
                                                TRUE FALSE
# 95
                      3367 18
                                    0
                                            0
                                                TRUE FALSE
                      1335
                                     0
                                                TRUE FALSE
 97
     Chr1 8685
 98
                      1007
 99
                      1012 12 37
                                     0
                                        0
                                                TRUE FALSE
                      1013
                            18
                                                TRUE FALSE
 101
                      1014
                                                TRUE FALSE
                            11
                                                TRUE FALSE
                            0 12
 103
                      3367
                                                TRUE FALSE
 104
                      1335
                                45
                                            O TRUE FALSE
 105 Chrl 14361
                      1007
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                      1012
                           54
                                            0 FALSE FALSE
 108
                      1013
                            28
                                12
                                     0
                                         0
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 109
                      1014
                            22
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                                         0
 110
                      1015
                                         0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 111
                      3367
                            12
                                     0
                                        0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                      1335 64
                                8
                                     0
                                        0
                                            0 FALSE FALSE
 113 Chr1 15254
                      1007
                                     0
                            11
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 114
 115
                      1012
                           28
                                0
                                    0 53
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                      1013
                            39
                                     0
                                        66
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 116
                      1014
                                 0
                                     0
 117
                                        14
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                            18
                      1015
                                     0
                                        39
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 118
                                 0
                                    0 89
                      3367
                                0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 119
                            0
                      1335 15
                                    0 63
                                            1 FALSE FALSE
 121 Chrl 15280
                                     0 32
                             0
                                14
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                             0 31
                                     0 53
 123
                      1012
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                      1013
                                     0 102
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 124
                             0
                      1014
                             0
                                     1 40
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                             0 22
 126
                                     1
                                        51
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                                     0 74
                      3367
                                0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                             0
                            0 26
                                    0 109
 128
                                            1 FALSE FALSE
 129 Chrl 16103 A
 130
                      1007
                                 0
                                    14
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 131
                      1012
                            50
                                 0
                                    19
                                         0
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 132
                      1013
                            29
                                 0 15
                                         0
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 133
                      1014
                            2.8
                                 0
                                         0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                                 0 10
 134
                      1015
                            37
                                         Ω
                                            1 FALSE FALSE
 135
                      3367
                            41
                                 0
                                    0
                                         0
                                             0 FALSE FALSE
 136
                      1335 56
                                 0 12
                                        0 0 FALSE FALSE
 137 Chr1 17587 A
 138
                      1007
                                     0
                                        0
                                            0 FALSE FALSE
 139
                      1012
                            62
                                     0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 140
                      1013
                            22
                                12
                                        0
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 141
                      1014
                            22
                                     0
                                         0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 142
                      1015 29
                                 3
                                     0
                                        0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 143
                      3367
                            20
                                     0
                                         0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                      1335 82 11
                                            0 FALSE FALSE
 145 Chrl 18904 T
 146
                      1007
                             0
                                     0
                                        34
                                             0 FALSE FALSE
                      1012
                                     0
                                        39
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 148
                      1013
                                     0 21
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                      1014
                                     0
 149
                                             O FALSE FALSE
 150
                      1015
                             0
                                9
                                     0 48
                                             0 FALSE FALSE
                                     0
                      3367
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                             0 27
                      1335
                                            1 FALSE FALSE
 153 Chr1 25546 A
                      1007
                            31
                                     0
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 155
                      1012
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
                      1014
                            22
                                        18
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
# 158
                                     0 18
                                             1 FALSE FALSE
 159
                      3367
                            73
                                 0
                                     0
                                         0
                                             O FALSE FALSE
                      1335 80
                                    0 5
                                            0 FALSE FALSE
# 160
```

More sanity: there are 83 sites on Chr1 shared by zero strains in the tightest condition. (I.e., SAMTOOLS called it a SNP, but the read counts/proportions fall below our 3rd threshold). Are they due to low coverage? Seemingly yes:

```
zp3 <- snp.pattern[[3]] == 0
zr3 <- rownames(non.refs[[3]])[which(zp3)]
zc3 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(zr3[1:min(100,length(zr3))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))
zc3</pre>
```

```
91284 127986 161271 196862 196864 199166 282391 289344 289363 314132 314661
        438976 447253 475823 501830 501975 504462 652889 657955 692139 709443 762174
        826899 856950 875379
                               913014 938651
                                                967184 1036942 1100300 1113225 1181146 1203203
   [23]
   [34] 1210360 1212223 1224082 1270250 1270251 1348311 1431628 1473437 1516083 1526912 1628300
  [45] 1637082 1686331 1736789 1763837 1782580 1967158 2024930 2075603 2098145 2110716 2194162
   [56] 2242316 2258647 2261176 2325671 2376777 2432898 2441781 2498706 2550796 2554565 2581374
   [67] 2614631 2619528 2659281 2675254 2691279 2703771 2737914 2744068 2802553 2842231 2846930
   [78] 2906880 2931365 2948653 2957936 3014028 3016252
                                                         31184 101081
                                                                       109502
                                                                               195069
   [89]
        208189 278516 292413 297200 320853 349833
                                                        357243
                                                                357245
                                                                       403824 418951
                                                                                       422130
# [100] 459508
seecounts(zc3[1:5], snp.tables=snp.tables)
            pos Ref Strain
                            A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
# 1
    Chrl 91284
# 2.
                      1007
                             0 0 0 17
                                         O FALSE FALSE
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 3
                      1012
                             0 0 0 38
                      1013
                             2 0 0 13
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 4
# 5
                      1014
                             0 0
                                  0 20
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 6
                      1015
                             0 0 0 35
                                         O FALSE FALSE
                      3367
                             3 0 0 12
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
# 8
                      1335
                             0 0 0 47
                                         O FALSE FALSE
    Chrl 127986
# 10
                      1007
                            47 0 0 0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 11
                      1012
                            92 0 0 0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
                      1013
                            19 1 0
# 12
                                         0 TRUE FALSE
# 13
                      1014
                            73 0 0
                                     0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 14
                      1015
                            83 0
                                  0
                                     0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 15
                      3367
                            13 3
                                  0
                                     0
                                         1
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1335 160 0 0
# 16
                                    0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 17 Chrl 161271 A
                                         0
# 18
                            31 0 0
                                    0
                                           TRUE FALSE
# 19
                      1012
                            47 0
                                  0
                                     0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 20
                      1013
                            18 3
                                  0
                                     0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 21
                      1014
                            30 0
                                  0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                     ()
# 22
                      1015 59 0 0 0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 2.3
                      3367
                            8 3 0
                                     0
                                         1
                                            TRUE FALSE
 2.4
                      1335 102 0
                                  ()
                                     ()
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 25 Chr1 196862
# 26
                      1007
                             0 0 10 0
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 27
                      1012
                             0 0 22 0
                                         O FALSE FALSE
                      1013
                             0 0 8
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 2.8
                                     2.
                      1014
                             0 0 14
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 29
                                     0
                             0 0 18
# 30
                      1015
                                     0
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 31
                      3367
                             1 0 4 3
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
                             0 0 18 0
 32
                      1335
                                         0 FALSE FALSE
 33 Chrl 196864
# 34
                      1007
                             0 0
                                  0 11
                                         O FALSE FALSE
                             0 0 1 23
# 35
                      1012
                                         O FALSE FALSE
                      1013
                             3 0 0 8
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
                             0 0 0 12
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 37
                      1014
 38
                      1015
                             1 0
                                  1 19
                                         O FALSE FALSE
# 39
                      3367
                             3 0
                                  0 4
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
# 40
                      1335
                             0 0 1 19 0 FALSE FALSE
```

#### 7.3 Main Analysis

Turning to the main analysis, there is a large increase in the number of consistent positions between the loose and medium stringency levels; medium and tight are similar in most respects. The likely interpretation is that the loose criterion is including many "SNPs" induced by read errors, and that either of the tighter criteria are successfully filtering them out. In the interest of simplicity, the narrative below will focus on the shared SNPs at the medium stringency level (the "count2" column in the data frame), although the numbers for all three (sometimes all 4) are displayed. Also note that the prose and some comments in the code were based on the Chr1 analysis, and so may occasionally be off-target for the whole-genome data.

```
# Show a subset of pat.summaries, optionally with totals of count_i in last row, and optionally
# aggregating low-count rows as ``Other''
    sharedBy=c(2,4) selects SNPs shared by 2 or 4 strains,
   subset=as.octmode('35') select those with sharing pattern a subset (optionally proper) of this
   split=as.octmode('14') additionally restricts to patterns stradling split/subset minus split
   c2.thresh=42 suppresses printout of rows with count2 < 42
   restrict.to=c(0,42,127) restrict to these 3 rows
showgroup <- function(p.summ=pat.summaries, sharedBy=0:7, subset=127, split=NULL, proper.subset=F,</pre>
                      total=T, c2.thresh=0, fourteenth=F, restrict.to=NULL) {
  # pick just those bit patterns that are subsets of 'subset'
  pick <- bitwAnd(0:127,bitwNot(subset)) == 0</pre>
  if(proper.subset){
    pick[subset+1] <- F
  if(!is.null(split)){ # AND that stradle left/right subtrees
   cosplit <- bitwAnd(subset,bitwNot(split))</pre>
    pick <- pick & bitwAnd(0:127, split)!=0 & bitwAnd(0:127, cosplit)!=0</pre>
  # and have desired shareBy counts
  pick <- pick & (p.summ$sharedBy %in% sharedBy)</pre>
  # and are among the set of interest
  if(!is.null(restrict.to)){
   pick <- pick & (0:127 %in% restrict.to)</pre>
  # find rows with low counts
  pick.low <- pick & (p.summ$count2 < c2.thresh)</pre>
  # now show them
  show <- p.summ[pick & ! pick.low,]</pre>
  # rename columns just to narrow the printouts
  colnames(show) <- c('Pat','ShrBy','1007', '1012', '1013', '1014', '1015', '3367', '1335',</pre>
                       'count1', 'count2', 'count3', 'count4')
  show[,1] \leftarrow format(show[,1]) # convert octal col to char so can override in last row(2)
  nlow <- sum(pick.low)</pre>
  if (nlow > 0) {
   n <- nrow(show)+1
    lows <- apply(p.summ[pick.low, 10:13], 2, sum)</pre>
    show[n, 10:13] <- lows
   show[n,1:9] <- ''
   row.names (show) [n] <- 'Other'</pre>
    if(fourteenth){
     # do this: add 14th col just to hold this comment:
      show <- cbind(show,' '='', stringsAsFactors=F)</pre>
     show[n,14] <- paste('(', nlow, 'rows w/ c2 <', c2.thresh, ')')
      ## or this (looks a bit funky, but fits across page without line-wrap):
      show[n,1:8] <-c('(', nlow, 'rows', 'w/', 'c2', '<', c2.thresh, ')')
    }
  if(total){
   n <- nrow(show)+1
    tots <- apply(show[,10:13],2,sum)
   show[n,10:13] <- tots
   show[n,1:9] <- ''
   row.names(show)[n] <- 'Total'</pre>
    if (ncol (show) ==14) {show[n,14] <-''}
  return (show)
```

First, are there any SNPs that are not "consistent SNPs?" Yes, a few in c3. As noted above, they seem to be mainly low-coverage positions.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,0,total=F) # chr1 totals: 0 0 83

# Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 1 0 0 0 2 1164 0
```

Next, look at completely shared SNPs, those found in all 7 strains.

I.e., of the 468117 consistent positions, 67223 or 14.4% are shared by all 7 strains.

Next look at singletons, aka private SNPs—SNPs that are called in one strain and no other strain has a significant number of non-ref reads at that position. Presumably these are variants that arose in a given population after it separated from the others.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,1) # chr1 totals: 9669 18865 19670 23574
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 2
        001
                                                       199
                                                              62.0 11.57
                                                                             2260
 3
                                                       41774 84335 88149 105614
#
 5
        004
                                                         921
                                                               2.070
                                                                      2.578
                                                                             4608
                                          Χ
 9
        010
                1
                                    Χ
                                                         2.08
                                                                 559
                                                                        714
                                                                              1231
# 17
                                                       47772
                1
                                                              93481
                                                                      96798 113191
# 33
        040
                                                         285
                                                                 611
                                                                      1031
                                                                             2450
                1
                          Χ
 65
        100
                1
                     Χ
                                                         121
                                                                 321
                                                                        542
                                                                              2005
                                                       91280 181997 190969 231359
# Total
```

The import of shared/private SNPs changes between sexual and asexual populations. Presumably asexuals slowly gain and rarely lose private SNPs; shared ones predate separation of the lineages. In sexual lineages, however, SNPs may be rather freely "gained" or "lost," merely by recombination (converting between homo- and heterozygous in the sample we sequenced). Thus, the low private counts for the 5 L-isolates compared to the large count of het positions overall suggest that (a) they are asexual, and (b) none of them has been isolated from the others for very long (if at all). Conversely, the high counts for Italy and Wales suggest that (a) if asexual, they have been separated from each other and from the rest for a long time, but (b) if sexual, there is little surprise: we have  $\approx 160 \text{K}$  SNPs shared between the two (90K just in those two (below), plus 70K shared by all 7), and  $\approx 90 \text{K}$  additional positions that are het in one but not the other. These are close to, but not exactly equal to, the 1:2:1 ratios we would naively expect from two samples of a single HWE population. The most parsimonious explanation seems to be that the H-clade is sexual, but perhaps some het positions private to each population separates them.

Aside: counts of "consistent" SNPs minus these singletons yeilds count of shared SNPs:

The slightly higher count of shared positions in the medium case further supports this choice for subsequent analysis.

Next look at consistent SNPs shared between just a pair of isolates.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,2) # chr 1 counts: 7641 9549 9472 6924
#
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 4
        003
                                                           2266
                                                                    281
                                                                           432
                                                                                   587
                                                       Χ
        005
                                                            210
                                                                    410
                                                                            854
                                                                                  1407
#
 7
        006
                                                                    119
                                                                            2.61
                                                                                   590
                                            Χ
                                                           12.82
# 10
        011
                                       Χ
                                                            358
                                                                            384
# 11
        012
                                       Χ
                                                           2060
                                                                    158
                                                                            59
                                                                                    93
 13
                                                            143
                                                                    136
                                                                            176
                                                                                   417
        014
                                            Χ
# 18
        021
                                                           2445
                                                                    154
                                                                            260
                                                                                   402
                                 Χ
# 19
                                 Χ
                 2.
                                                  Χ
                                                          55300
                                                                  87584
                                                                          84944
                                                                                 58009
                                                                    178
                                                                           371
# 21
        024
                                 Χ
                                                           1406
                                                                                   625
# 25
                                                           2257
                                                                           59
```

1	34	041	2		Х					Χ	31	85	230	368
1	35	042	2		X				X		1429	117	224	394
1	37	044	2		X			X			72	215	895	1809
1	41	050	2		X		X				31	25	54	105
1	49	060	2		X	X					1651	98	247	388
1	66	101	2	X						X	19	33	75	314
1	67	102	2	X					X		887	98	126	351
1	69	104	2	X				X			39	105	356	1196
1	73	110	2	X			X				19	20	50	150
1	81	120	2	Х		X					1009	117	116	309
1	97	140	2	Х	X						591	1150	1281	2144
1	Total										73505	91798	91454	70578

I.e., of the 91798 paired SNPs, 87584 or 95.4% are found between Italy and Wales, with comparatively few shared between any other pairs (only).

SNPs shared among exactly 3 isolates are relatively rare. (The 5 trios containing both Italy and Wales predominate in the loose set, probably because they share many pairs that become triples with the addition of a few read errors.)

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,3) # chr 1 counts: 1438 294 671 1034
         Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 8
         007
                                                                 152
                                                                         146
                                                                                 278
                                                                                          557
                  3
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           Χ
  12
         013
                  3
                                          Χ
                                                           Χ
                                                                 350
                                                                         253
                                                                                 183
                                                                                          338
         015
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                 776
                                                                        1050
                                                                                 757
                                                                                        1389
  14
                  3
                                                           Χ
  15
         016
                                          Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 109
                                                                          62
                                                                                  65
                                                                                          152
                                                                                          533
 20
                  3
                                                                3322
                                                                         481
                                                                                 838
                                    Χ
                                                     Χ
  22
         025
                  3
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           Χ
                                                                 197
                                                                         168
                                                                                 333
                                                                                          522
  23
         026
                  3
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                1794
                                                                         395
                                                                                 771
                                                                                          789
  26
         031
                  3
                                    Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                 361
                                                                         255
                                                                                 178
                                                                                          361
                                                           Χ
                                          Х
                                                                2845
                                                                          237
                                                                                 112
  29
         034
                                                                         116
                                                                                 125
                                                                                          219
                  3
                                          X
                                               Χ
                                                                 144
                              Χ
                                                                 175
                                                                          70
                                                                                          133
  36
         043
                                                      Χ
                                                                                 104
         045
                              Х
                                                                         409
                  3
                                               Χ
                                                                 116
                                                                                 1369
                                                                                         1656
  39
         046
                  3
                              Χ
                                                                 103
                                                                          124
                                                                                 367
                                                                                          604
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
  42
         051
                  3
                              Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                  46
                                                                          55
                                                                                   79
                                                                                          126
                                                                 101
                                                                          11
                                                                                   27
  43
         052
                  3
                              Х
                                          Χ
                                                      Χ
                                                                                          22
  45
         054
                  3
                                                                  22
                                                                           79
                                                                                  171
                                                                                          292
  50
         061
                  3
                              Χ
                                    Х
                                                                 169
                                                                          67
                                                                                  98
                                                                                          115
  51
         062
                  3
                              Χ
                                    Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                2161
                                                                          289
                                                                                  447
                                                                                          469
  53
         064
                  3
                              Χ
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                 114
                                                                          148
                                                                                 390
                                                                                          601
  57
         070
                  3
                                                                 123
                                                                          21
                                                                                   18
                                                                                          24
                                    Χ
                                          Х
  68
         103
                                                                  83
                                                                          25
                                                                                   51
                                                                                          143
         105
                  3
                        Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           Χ
                                                                  3.5
                                                                          113
                                                                                 283
                                                                                          805
  71
         106
                        Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                   42
                                                                           63
                                                                                  127
                                                                                          377
  74
                                          Χ
                                                                           9
                                                                                  19
                                                                                          139
                  3
                        Χ
                                                                  16
  75
         112
                  3
                        Х
                                          Χ
                                                      Χ
                                                                  55
                                                                           12
                                                                                   16
                                                                                          26
  77
         114
                  3
                                               Χ
                                                                   8
                                                                           38
                                                                                   69
                                                                                          365
                  3
                        Χ
                                                                  87
                                                                          19
                                                                                   29
  82
                                    Χ
                                                                                           7.3
  83
                                    Χ
                                                                1325
                                                                          191
                                                                                  220
                                                                                          354
  85
         124
                  3
                        Χ
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                  66
                                                                          81
                                                                                 167
                                                                                          400
  89
         130
                                    Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                  73
                                                                          12
                                                                                           27
                        Χ
  98
         141
                              Χ
                                                                  65
                                                                         109
                                                                                 208
                                                                                          519
  99
         142
                  3
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 342
                                                                         419
                                                                                 477
                                                                                          755
  101
         144
                  3
                              Χ
                                                                 193
                                                                        1079
                                                                                 2430
                                                                                         4432
                                                                                  78
 105
         150
                  3
                              Х
                                          Х
                                                                  47
                                                                          44
                                                                                          238
                                                                                          712
  113
         160
                  3
                        Χ
                                    Χ
                                                                 306
                                                                          359
                                                                                  421
                                                               15923
                                                                        7009
                                                                              11314
                                                                                       18353
```

Four-way sharing is more common, but dominated by the coastal (i.e., non-Gyre) L-clade isolates. This is likely a reflection of the strong 5-way sharing among the L-clade, from which the Gyre commonly drops out due to the lower coverage/higher error rate in that sequencing run.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,4) # chr 1 counts: 564 1346 2552 3479

# Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
```

7 SHARING 37

11	1 (	017	1				3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	244	2.01	252	EC1
	16	017	4			37	Χ	X	X	X	344	361	250	564
	24	027	4			X		Χ	Χ	X	441	602	1120	771
	28	033	4			Χ	Χ		Χ	Х	1174	1062	725	306
	30	035	4			X	Χ	X		Χ	495	529	373	503
	31	036	4			X	X	Χ	X		381	367	287	211
	40	047	4		X			X	Χ	Х	93	178	485	708
	44	053	4		X		X		X	Χ	46	38	36	56
#	46	055	4		X		X	X		X	480	709	750	971
#	47	056	4		X		X	X	X		17	50	65	88
#	52	063	4		X	X			X	X	325	167	265	194
#	54	065	4		X	X		X		X	88	208	528	582
#	55	066	4		X	X		Χ	Χ		263	432	944	851
#	58	071	4		X	X	X			Χ	30	17	14	28
#	59	072	4		X	X	X		X		158	50	35	31
#	61	074	4		X	X	X	X			28	51	60	116
#	72	107	4	Х				Χ	Χ	Х	36	64	105	330
#	76	113	4	Х			Х		Х	Х	18	8	8	66
#	78	115	4	Х			Х	Х		Х	103	141	138	604
#	79	116	4	Х			Х	Х	Х		5	8	19	101
	84	123	4	Х		Х			Х	Х	162	85	77	124
	86	125	4	X		X		Х		Х	41	79	142	283
	87	126	4	X		X		X	Х		124	214	297	425
	90	131	4	X		X	Χ			Х	17	5	5	52
	91	132	4	X		X	Х		Χ		86	27	19	38
	93	134	4	Х		X	X	Х	21		15	24	25	143
	100	143	4	Х	Х	21	21	21	Χ	Х	46	55	86	190
	100	145	4	Х	Х			Х	Λ	Х	3312	9777	18140	23189
	103	146	4	Х	Х			Х	Х	Λ	121	455	958	1795
	105	151	4	Х	X		Х	Λ	Λ	Х	33	433	71	220
		151							V	Χ	33 27			220 67
	107		4	X	X		X	3.7	Χ			21	24	
	109	154	4	X	X	3.7	Χ	Χ		3.7	896	1611	1430	1738
	114	161	4	X	Х	X				Х	72	88	102	207
	115	162	4	X	Χ	X			Χ		1552	1955	1909	1014
	117	164	4	X	Χ	Χ		Х			165	603	1060	1752
	121	170	4	X	Χ	X	Χ				21	26	21	69
#	Total										11215	20144	30573	38387

Five-way sharing is much more common, and is strongly dominated by the 5 L-clade isolates.

s	nowgrou	<b>qı</b> (pa	at.sumn	narie	s,5)	# chr	1 co	unts:	3969	504	17 462	24 612	5	
#		Pat	ShrBy	1007	1012	1013	1014	1015	3367	1335	count1	count2	count3	count4
#	32	037	5			X	X	Х	Х	X	2087	1987	1386	620
#	48	057	5		X		X	X	X	X	227	231	205	324
#	56	067	5		X	X		Х	Х	X	422	685	1836	1151
#	60	073	5		X	X	X		X	X	155	89	72	38
#	62	075	5		X	X	X	X		X	200	185	233	328
#	63	076	5		X	X	X	X	X		108	158	188	128
#	80	117	5	X			X	X	X	X	42	40	35	241
#	88	127	5	X		X		X	X	X	133	253	399	482
#	92	133	5	X		X	X		X	X	56	31	16	52
#	94	135	5	X		X	X	Х		X	116	121	96	235
#	95	136	5	X		X	X	X	X		41	71	63	106
#	104	147	5	X	X			X	X	X	1372	3155	5536	10001
#	108	153	5	X	X		X		X	X	35	32	30	96
#	110	155	5	X	X		X	Х		Х	33045	38232	26997	30602
#	111	156	5	X	X		X	Х	X		492	681	566	735
#	116	163	5	X	X	X			X	X	271	263	302	316
#	118	165	5	X	X	X		Х		X	1875	3928	6825	9715
#	119	166	5	X	X	X		Х	Х		621	1958	3252	2688
#	122	171	5	X	X	X	X			X	30	29	18	70
#	123	172	5	X	X	X	X		X		105	95	59	86
#	125	174	5	X	X	X	X	X			567	789	656	782
#	Total										42000	53013	48770	58796

Six-way sharing is also common, with the sets *ex*cluding Gyre, Italy, or Wales having the most mutually-shared SNPs.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,6) # chr 1 counts: 4166 4741 5312 4722
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 64
       077
                                                  920
                                                        872
                                                              917
# 96
       137
                                Χ
                                    Χ
                                         X
                                                  394
                                                        325
                                                               275
                                                                     333
              6
                           Χ
                                             X
# 112
       157
                  Χ
                                   X X X 13257 11725 8245 12202
                X
# 120
      167
             6
                       Χ
                           Χ
                                    X X X 8614 16443 28402 15091
                           Χ
                                           X
                                                 140
                                                       93
                                                              74
# 124
       173
             6
                  X
                       X
                                X
                                                                    114
# 126
       175
                                Χ
                                             X 17128
                                                       14648
                                                             10156
                                                                   12697
              6
                       Χ
# 127
       176
                                                 2303
                                                       2.82.5
                                                             2133
              6
# Total
```

### 8 Trees

So, overall, the picture looks like a long shared history (67223 7-way shared positions), followed by a split of the 5 L-isolates from the 2 H-isolates, then a long shared history in the 5 (38232 quintuples), in parallel with a long shared history in H- (87584 pairs), then separate histories in Italy and Wales (>84335 "private" SNPs in each, although again if they are sexual, many of these just reflect HWE), and very limited differentiation among the 5 L-isolates.

Branch lengths of course depend on filtering criteria used (and, of course, full vs Chr1 differ by about a factor of 10), but the tree *topology* appears to be fairly stable. Various versions are drawn below, exactly to explore how robust this story is. I think we should go with "medium stringency" SNP filtering (based on un-qfiltered reads).

NOTE: Much of this analysis make less sense for q-filtered read data, since (a) the point of the SNP filtering was to try to correct for noise in the raw reads, which may (or may not; haven't looked closely, yet) be largely fixed by qfiltering (e.g., "loose" or no SNP filtering may be more appropriate, post-q-filtering, esp. if we had re-run SAMTools to call SNPs based on the q-filtered reads), and (b) tree topology *does* appear to change, in that Gyre's coverage has been so sharply reduced by qfiltering that it clearly stands aside from the others (and that's confirmed by bootstrap), but this also seems to be clearly a technical rather than a biological artifact. SO, code below will run on q-filtered data, but *is not tuned to it*. Likewise, most comments in the prose below were made to describe the un-q-filtered data, and *are misleading and in some cases flatly wrong* for qfiltered data, but it doesn't seem worthwhile to bother with a rewrite...

Trees are coded in newick format, which doesn't seem to tolerate line-breaks; print with line-wrap:.

```
# wrap a long char string across multiple lines in printout
cat.hardwrap <- function(str,width=80) {
    while (nchar(str)>width) {
        cat(substr(str,1,width),'\n')
        str <- substr(str,width+1,nchar(str))
    }
    cat(str,'\n')
}</pre>
```

Trees are built as follows. Code for drawing, especially, is specific to the topology of the medium tree, and placement of some of the figure elements have been hand-optimized for this case; drawings for the other variants will not be as pretty.

```
# set up for tree figs

# the newick parser in ape seems to be confused by commas and parens in
# tip names, and blanks are not allowed, so replace by *, <, >, _, resp.
newick.name <- function(name) {
  name <- gsub(' ', '_', name, fixed=TRUE)
  name <- gsub(', ', '*, name, fixed=TRUE)
  name <- gsub(')', '>', name, fixed=TRUE)
  name <- gsub(')', '>', name, fixed=TRUE)
  return(name)
}
# undo above changes
newick.name.undo <- function(name) {
  #name <- gsub('_', ', name, fixed=TRUE) # unnecessary; ape plot routine handles this one
  name <- gsub('*, ', name, fixed=TRUE)
  name <- gsub('>', '(', name, fixed=TRUE)
  name <- gsub('>', ')', name, fixed=TRUE)
  name <- gsub('>', ')', name, fixed=TRUE)
```

```
return (name)
# make a newick string from tree; see it below
# 'pre' is prefixed to ccmpid; 'nb' optionally included;
# 'alt' can be used instead of pre/ccmp/nb/where for less formal labeling
# 'newstyle'==T => new node label: [nb_]where[(pre-less-id)]
# 'newstyle'==F => old node label: [nb_][pre id]where
newickize <- function(tree,pre='CCMP',nb=TRUE,alt=F,newstyle=TRUE) {</pre>
  if(is.null(tree$where)){
    # not a leaf; paste together newick from subtrees
    sub1 <- newickize(tree$sub1, pre=pre, nb=nb, alt=alt, newstyle=newstyle)</pre>
    sub2 <- newickize(tree$sub2,pre=pre,nb=nb,alt=alt,newstyle=newstyle)</pre>
    new <- paste( '(', sub1, ',', sub2, ')', sep='')</pre>
    if(!is.null(tree$length)){
       # internal node, add length
       return(paste(new, ':', tree$length, sep=''))
      # top level; escape blanks and add trailing ';'
return(paste(gsub(' ', '_', new), ';', sep=''))
  } else {
      a leaf; build label and branch length
    if(alt){
      # label is just alt; if alt omitted, default to where
       new <- newick.name(ifelse( is.null(tree$alt), tree$where, tree$alt ))</pre>
    } else {
       if (newstyle) {
         # new node
         new <- ifelse( nb && !is.null(tree$nb), paste(tree$nb, '_', sep =''), '' )</pre>
         new <- newick.name(paste(new, tree$where, sep=''))
new <- ifelse( is.null(tree$id), new, paste(new, '_(', tree$id, ')', sep='') )</pre>
         new <- newick.name(new)
       } else {
         # old style node label = [nb_][pre id]where
         new <- ifelse( nb && !is.null(tree$nb), paste(tree$nb, '_', sep =''), '' )</pre>
        new <- ifelse( is.null(tree$id), new, paste(new, pre, tree$id, '_', sep='') )
new <- newick.name(paste(new, tree$where, sep=''))</pre>
     #add length to either
    new <- paste(new, ':', tree$length, sep='')</pre>
  return (new)
# Make a tree as nested lists, **based on the chr1, count2 topology**, but using any of the counts.
   Internal nodes have subtrees sub1/2 and length
    Root has sub1/2, but no length
    Leaves have where, length, optionally, id, alt, nb. (Omit id for 'outgroup'. Use 'alt' for less formal labeling in cartoon version; it defaults to 'where'. Use 'nb' to add abcde annotations for legend.)
# The single parameter v is any of the 4 count vectors contained in pat.summaries (most conveniently # indexed in octal). E.g., make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']) reproduces the count2 tree.
# (This was previously built by hand-pasting the edge lengths; tree.by.hand is retained in appendix
# for comparison, & its counts are in comments below).
make.tree <- function(v) {
  pat.count <- function(pat, pat.counts=v){return(pat.counts[1+strtoi(pat,8)])}</pre>
  thetree <-
    list(
         sub1 = list(
           sub1 = list(id=3367, length=pat.count('002'), where='Venice, Italy', alt='Venice'), #8813
           sub2 = list(id=1013, length=pat.count('020'), where='Wales, UK'),
           length=pat.count('022')),
                                                                                                               #9365
         sub2 = list(
           sub1 = list(
              sub1 = list(
                subl = list(id=1007, length=pat.count('100'), nb='e', where='Virginia, USA'),
                sub2 = list(id=1012, length=pat.count('040'), nb='d', where='Perth, W. Australia', alt='Perth'), #61
                length=pat.count('140')),
              sub2 = list(
                sub1 = list(id=1015, length=pat.count('004'),nb='c', where='Washington, USA', alt='Puget Sound'), #207
                sub2 = list(id=1335, length=pat.count('001'), nb='b', where='New York, USA', alt='NY'), #41
                length=pat.count('005')),
                                                                                                                #18
              length=pat.count('145')),
                                                                                                                #1005
           sub2 = list(id=1014, length=pat.count('010'), nb='a', where='N. Pacific Gyre'),
                                                                                                                #61
           length=pat.count('155')),
                                                                                                                #3912
         length=pat.count('177')),
                                                                                                                #7054
       sub2 = list(length=0, where='outgroup')
```

```
return(thetree)
}
```

Code to plot a tree given newick description. Again, code is somewhat general, but has some specializations tied to the medium-stringency, full-genome, un-qfiltered data.

```
# run following 2 lines after an R upgrade
# update.packages()
# install.packages("ape")
library (ape)
show.tree <- function(newick.str=newick.medium,
                           col.edge ='darkblue', lwd.edge =2,
                           col.elabel='darkblue',
                                                                          cex.elabel=0.8, font.elabel=3,
                           col.arrow ='red', lwd.arrow=1.5, cex.arrow =0.9, font.arrow =4, col.clade ='black', lwd.clade=1, cex.clade =1.0, font.clade =3,
                           col.legbox='beige',
                                                                          cex.legend=0.8,
                           col.tip ='darkblue',
                                                                                               font.tip
                           plusx=FALSE, pltdebug=FALSE, total.snps=consistent.count[2]){
   # ADJUST NEWICK & GET LENGTHS, COORDINATES
  newick.str.noout <- sub('outgroup','_',newick.str) # Hide outgroup ('_' prints as blank)</pre>
  the.tree <- read.tree(text=newick.str.noout)
  ## nasty hack: ape's newick parser seems to be confused by commas, () in tip labels, so
  ## newickize replaced them by '*<>'; before plotting, I want to convert them back, and hope
  ## this doesn't break anything else... And if a revised version of ape changes the internal ## representation of a tree, this may need to be redone.
  the.tree$tip.label <- newick.name.undo(the.tree$tip.label)
  # extract branch lengths as char string of comma-separated numbers via pattern matching hack:
   # lengths always preceded by colon
  lengths.ch <- strsplit(paste(newick.str,':'),'[^0-9][^:]*:')[[1]]</pre>
   # then convert to ints, dropping empty string at front
  lengths.int <- scan(what=integer(), quiet=T, sep=',',text=lengths.ch[-1])</pre>
  # then to data frame with named rows; a..g are terminal branches; others are internal.
  \# a..e match legend in plot; f/g = wales/italy. lengths appear in postfix order of \# newick tree, and ape draws the 1st of them at the bottom of the plot.
  # extract counts needed for legend:
 #leg.counts <- c( 61, 41,207, 61, 30, 1005, 18, 19) #by hand, medium chr1
leg.counts <- lmed[c('a','b','c','d','e','bcde','bc','de'),1]</pre>
  discord <- total.snps - sum(lmed$lengths)</pre>
   #tree.labels <- list( ## x,y,text; coords are all picked by eye</pre>
  # 3000, 3.62, paste(lmed['all' ,1], 'shared by 7', sep='\n'), # 7054
# 8900, 5.75, paste(lmed['abcde',1], 'by 5' , sep='\n'), # 3912
# 12000, 1.50, paste(lmed['fg' ,1], 'shared by 2', sep='\n'), # 9365
# 21000, 2.00, paste(lmed['f' ,1], 'only\nin Wales'), # 9652
# 21000, 1.00, paste(lmed['g' ,1], 'only\nin Italy'), # 8813
   # 11500, 4.50, '*')
  # automating x-placement, below; retain above for comparison...
  tip <- integer(7) # x coords of tree tips</pre>
  tip[1] <-sum(lmed[c('all','fg','g'),1])
  tip[2] <-sum(lmed[c('all','fg','f'),1])
tip[3] <-sum(lmed[c('all','abcde','bcde','de','e'),1])</pre>
  tip[3] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde', 'de', 'd'),1])
tip[4] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde', 'bc', 'c'),1])
tip[5] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde', 'bc', 'b'),1])
tip[7] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'a'),1])</pre>
  inode <- integer(5) # x coords of (some) internal nodes</pre>
  inode[1] <- 0
  inode[2] <- lmed['all',1]</pre>
                                                                # lca of all
  inode[3] <- sum(lmed[c('all','fg'),1])
inode[4] <- sum(lmed[c('all','abcde'),1])</pre>
                                                               # lca H-clade
                                                                # lca L-clade
  inode[5] <- sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde'), 1]) # lca L-clade, nonGyre</pre>
  tree.labels <- list( ## x, y, text; y coords partially picked by eye
    sum(inode[c(1,2)])/2, 3.62, paste(lmed['all',1], 'shared by 7', sep='\n'), # 7054
```

```
(inode[3]+tip[1])/2, 1.00, paste(lmed['g' ,1], 'only\nin 3367'), # 8813 sum (inode[c(4,5)])/2, 4.35, '*')
tree.labels <- list( ## x,y,text; y coords partially picked by eye
  sum(inode[c(1,2)])/2, 3.62, paste(lmed['all' ,1], 'in 7', sep='\n'), # 7054
sum(inode[c(2,4)])/2, 5.75, paste(lmed['abcde',1], 'in 5', sep='\n'), # 3912
  sum(inode[c(2,3)])/2, 1.50, paste(lmed['fg' ,1], 'in 2', sep='\n'), # 9365
  (inode[3]+tip[2])/2, 2.00, paste(lmed['f' ,1], 'only\nin 1013'), (inode[3]+tip[1])/2, 1.00, paste(lmed['g' ,1], 'only\nin 3367'), sum(inode[c(4,5)])/2, 4.35, '*')
                                                                                        # 9652
                                                                                        # 8813
# BOGUS PLOT
# a messy bit: need string widths to set xlim; but strwidth needs x-scale so must plot first.
# M plot completely invisible, overlay 2nd plot via par(new=F...) .
# PROVISIONALLY set x.lim here at about 30% wider than tree; fine tune it for the real plot
# based on strwidth(tip labels) below.
provisional.tree.x.lim <- 1.3 * max(tip) # <== PROVISIONAL plot width
plot(0,0, type='n', bty='n', xaxt='n', yaxt='n', xlab='', ylab='', xlim=c(0,provisional.tree.x.lim), ylim=c(0,7))
tiplabel.x <- integer(7)
for(i in 1:7){
 # see warning above about internals of the tree; labels have '_', printed as ' '.
tiplabel.x[i] <- tip[i]+strwidth(gsub('_',' ',the tree$tip.label[i],fixed=T), font=font.tip)
# visually show tip coords & max x to debug placement issues
plt.debug <- function(tree.x.lim, tip, tiplabel.x, spx=NULL, spy=NULL) {</pre>
  if(pltdebug){ # F to hide/T to
    cat('Tip labels:', paste(the.tree$tip.label,sep='',collapse='/'), '\n')
    axis(2) # useful only for placing labels
    for(i in 1:7) {
      points(c(tip[i],tiplabel.x[i]),c(i,i)) # debug: do I have right tip coordinates?
    \label{lines} \textbf{(rep(tree.x.lim,2),c(0,7))} \ \textit{\# where is right edge?}
    if(!is.null(spx)){
      points(spx,spy) # show spline control points, for tweaking
plt.debug(provisional.tree.x.lim, tip, tiplabel.x)
label.end.H <- max(tiplabel.x[1:2])</pre>
label.end.L <- max(tiplabel.x[3:7])</pre>
clade.dx <- strwidth('x') # space between clade marker line and its label</pre>
xdel <- 3*clade.dx
                             # space between labeled clade tips and marker line
tree.x.lim <- 1.03*(max(tiplabel.x)+xdel) # <== FINAL plot width
if(pltdebug){cat('Plot width hacking:', provisional.tree.x.lim, tree.x.lim, tree.x.lim/1.03/max(tip), clade.dx)}
par(new=T) # I.e., NOT starting a new plot
####
# REAL PLOT
plot (the.tree,
    x.lim = tree.x.lim.
     y.lim = c(0,7),
font=font.tip, label.offset=100,
                                                        # bold-italic, nudged slightly right
     tip.color=col.tip, edge.color=col.edge,
     edge.width=lwd.edge,
     edge.lty=c(1,1,1,1, 1 ,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0) # 5th is bottleneck edge; 14th is outgroup
lines(00+c(0,0),c(3.5,6),col='white',lwd=6)
                                                        # Hide vertical line to outgroup
axis(1, pos=0.25, at=seq(0,25,by=5)*10^round(log10(max(tip)/25)))
if(pltdebug) \{ text(tip[1]+100, 1.0, 'Venice, Italy (3367)', adj=0, font=font.tip) \}
# BOTTLENECK ANNOTATION
```

```
# spline/elipse control points (spy/y) & tweaks thereto (dx/y)
dx <- 0.01 * tree.x.lim
dy <- .04
spx <- c(7400, 7400, 9900, 10500) # by eye, chr1, for comparison
spx \leftarrow c(inode[2]+dx, inode[2]+dx, inode[4]-3*dx, inode[4]-dx)
spy < -c(3.8, 3.9, 5.6-dy,
plt.debug(tree.x.lim, tip, tiplabel.x, spx, spy)
if(T){
   #elipse version, defined by rect thru 2 middle pts of spx/y
   spf<-function(x){</pre>
     ifelse(x <= spx[2], spy[1],
            ifelse(x \Rightarrow spx[3], spy[4],
                   spy[2]+(spy[3]-spy[2])*sqrt(pmax(0,1-((x-spx[3])/(spx[3]-spx[2]))^2))))
} else {
   # spline version
  spf <- splinefun(spx,spy,method='hyman')</pre>
serx <- seq(spx[1], spx[length(spx)], length.out=50)</pre>
serv <- spf(serx)
tailx <- spx[1]
taily <- spy[1]
headx <- spx[4]
heady <- spy[4]
arrows(headx, heady, headx+tree.x.lim*1e-3, heady, length=.1, col=col.arrow, lwd=lwd.arrow)
lines(rev(serx), rev(sery), lty=c(5,1),col=col.arrow, lwd=lwd.arrow)
bottle.txt <- "inbreeding\nLoH" / LoS"</pre>
if(T){
  \textbf{text} ((\texttt{headx+tailx}) / 2 + (\texttt{headx-tailx}) * (\texttt{-.01}), (\texttt{heady+taily}) / 2 + (\texttt{heady-taily}) * (\texttt{-.10}),
        bottle.txt, srt=66, font=font.arrow, cex=cex.arrow, col=col.arrow)
} else {
   # experiment at wrapping text along curved path; not too pretty, but retain for now, maybe revisit
   bottlec <- strsplit(bottle, split=NULL) [[1]]</pre>
   for(i in 1:length(bottlec)){
     text(xser[i],yser[i],bottlec[i], srt=65, font=4, cex=.7, col=col.arrow)
 ####
 # CLADE ANNOTATION
clade.L.x <- label.end.L + xdel</pre>
clade.H.x <- label.end.H + xdel</pre>
 dv <-.33
lines(rep(clade.L.x, 2), c(3-dy, 7+dy), lwd=lwd.clade, col=col.clade)
lines(rep(clade.H.x,2),c(1-dy,2+dy),lwd=lwd.clade,col=col.clade)
text(clade.L.x+clade.dx,5.0, L-clade',srt=90,font=font.clade,cex=cex.clade,col=col.clade)
text(clade.H.x+clade.dx,1.5,'H-clade',srt=90,font=font.clade,cex=cex.clade,col=col.clade)
 ####
 # LEGEND
 # parameter plusx controls whether we try to annotate b/c (+) and d/e (x) sharing in tree; I think
 # it looks cluttered, rather than adding clarity, so I vote no, but code is here, in case.
 # if any, for my symbol choice is that + overlaid on x looks like the * at the next level; this
 # analogy is more visible if we use pch 3/4/8 rather than Courier or Helvetica chars, but probably
 # should use same in both tree & legend, which will take a modicum of additional work.
 legend.text <- c('a: only in 1014 ',</pre>
                    'b: only in 1335
                   'c: only in 1015
                   'd: only in 1012
                   'e: only in 1007
                   '*: shared by bcde',
paste(ifelse(plusx,'+:',' '),'shared by b/c '),
paste(ifelse(plusx,'x:',' '),'shared by d/e ')
legend.text <- c('a: only in 1014 ',
                   'b: only in 1335 ',
'c: only in 1015 ',
                    'd: only in 1012 ',
                    'e: only in 1007
                   '*: in bcde
                   paste(ifelse(plusx, '+:', ' '), 'in bc
                   paste(ifelse(plusx,'x:',' '),'in de
                                                                    '),
                    'Discordant SNPs
```

```
legend.text <- paste(legend.text,format(c(leg.counts,discord),width=4),sep=' - ')</pre>
  legend.text <- paste(legend.text,' ') # add a little more right margin in box</pre>
  opar <- par(family='mono',cex=cex.legend)</pre>
  legend('topright', legend=legend.text, cex=cex.legend, inset=c(0.05,0), bg=col.legbox, box.col=col.legbox)
  if(plusx){
    points(tree.labels[[16]], tree.labels[[17]]+.14, pch=8, col=col.elabel)
    points(tree.labels[[16]]+200, tree.labels[[17]]+1, pch=3, col=col.elabel)
    points(tree.labels[[16]]+200,tree.labels[[17]]-1,pch=4,col=col.elabel)
  # EDGE LENGTHS
  for(i in seq(1,length(tree.labels)-ifelse(plusx,5,2),by=3)){
    if(F) { # T for \n in edge labels; F to remove (except "by
      text(tree.labels[[i]], tree.labels[[i+1]], tree.labels[[i+2]])
    } else {
       # points(tree.labels[[i]], tree.labels[[i+1]], pch=3,col='green') # for debugging
       \textbf{text} (\text{tree.labels}[[i]], \ \text{tree.labels}[[i+1]], \ \textbf{sub}(' \setminus n([^2])', ' \setminus 1', \ \text{tree.labels}[[i+2]]), 
           pos=3, offset=.4, font=font.elabel, col=col.elabel,cex=cex.elabel)
caption <- function(stringency, which, tables=which, snp, tables (string, val=F)) {
  caption.where <- '(UNKNOWN genome subset).'
  if(which.tables[1]=='Chrl') {caption.where <- 'on Chrl.'}
if(which.tables[1]=='full') {caption.where <- 'genome-wide.'}</pre>
  if (which.tables[1] == 'trunc') {caption.where <- 'all Chrs.'}</pre>
  cap.stringency <- c(
     loose SNP filters.',
    'medium SNP filters.',
    'strict SNP filters.',
    'unfiltered SNPs.')
  cap <- paste('Tree based on', which.tables[2], 'reads and', cap.stringency[stringency],</pre>
                   ``Lengths\'\' are numbers of shared/private SNPs', caption.where)
  return(cap)
```

Trees based on all four SNP filtering criteria are shown below. Their topologies are exactly the same, although the branch lengths are different. In all four, the length of the branch labeled "\*" is probably inflated by lower coverage and higher error rate in 1014, which may mask further legitimate sharing between it and the other L-isolates. The branch lengths among the other 4 are too short for their topology to be convincing without a more rigorous analysis (e.g., a bootstrap test), but detail there is irrelevant to the story.

My sense is that the "medium" version is the best for the paper, made here and shown in Fig 1. In theory, this should look exactly like Fig 3, but something is apparently different between Knitr and direct-to-pdf. (Increasing fig.width in Knitr's chunk headers from 8 (as in the pdf call below) to 9 helps somewhat, but probably still best to make the paper fig directly rather than via Knitr.)

```
###
#
MAKE PDF FOR PAPER
#
if(which.snp.tables() == 'trunc-unfiltered'){
    paperfig.path <- paste('figs-mine/Fig3-paperfig-medium-tree-', which.snp.tables(), '.pdf', sep='')
} else {
    paperfig.path <- paste('figs-mine/paperfig-medium-tree-', which.snp.tables(), '.pdf', sep='')
}
pdf(paperfig.path, width=8, height=5, onefile=TRUE, family='Helvetica', fonts='Courier', pointsize=10)
newick.medium <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']))
show.tree(newick.medium, total.snps=consistent.count[2], pltdebug=F)
dev.off()
# pdf
# pdf
# 2</pre>
```

```
# fig.paths for knitr chunks below; .h for "hand-made" trees; plain for automatic chr1/full versions
myfigpath <- paste(getwd(), '/figs-knitr/newick-', which.snp.tables(), '-', sep='')
myfigpath.h <- paste(getwd(), '/figs-knitr/newick-', sep='')</pre>
```

Figure 2, i.e., criteria [[1]]:

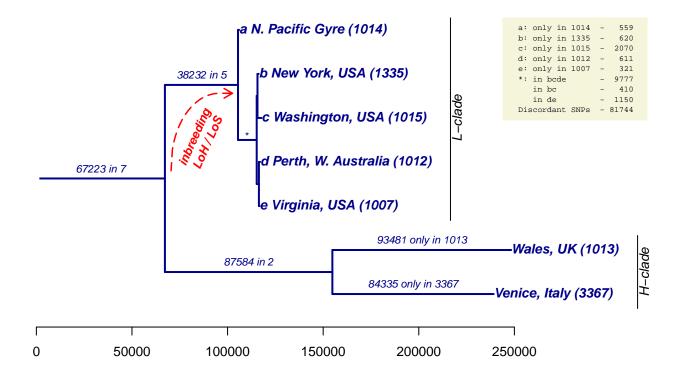


Figure 1: Proposed fig. for paper: Tree based on unfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

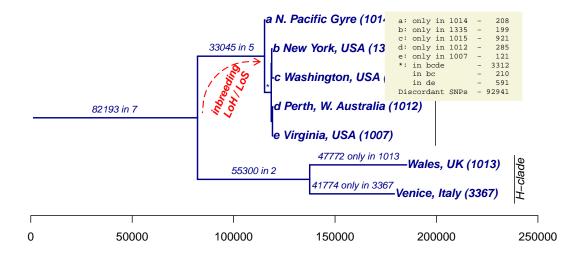


Figure 2: Tree based on unfiltered reads and loose SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

```
newick.loose <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count1']))
show.tree(newick.loose, total.snps=consistent.count[1])

Figure 3, i.e. [[2]]:

# newick.medium <- newickize(tree.by.hand)
# simple.newick.medium <- newickize(tree.by.hand,alt=TRUE)
newick.medium <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']))
simple.newick.medium <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']),alt=TRUE)
show.tree(newick.medium, total.snps=consistent.count[2])

Figure 4, i.e. [[3]]:

newick.strict <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count3']))
show.tree(newick.strict, total.snps=consistent.count[3])

Figure 5, i.e. [[4]]:

newick.unfiltered <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count4']))
show.tree(newick.unfiltered, total.snps=consistent.count[4])</pre>
```

Some other versions of the trees are included in the appendix. Counts for all tree edges in the medium tree:

```
non.edges <- setdiff(0:127, tree.edges)</pre>
sg.edges <- showgroup(restrict.to=tree.edges) ; sg.edges</pre>
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
                                                  199
                                                        620
                                                             1157
                                                                    2260
# 3
       002
                                                41774
                                                      84335
                                                             88149 105614
# 5
                                                             2578
       004
                                    Χ
                                                 921
                                                       2070
                                                                    4608
# 6
                                    Х
                                                              854
                                                 210
                                                       410
                                                                    1407
# 9
                                                  208
                                                        559
                                                              714
                                                                    1231
# 17
                                                      93481 96798 113191
```

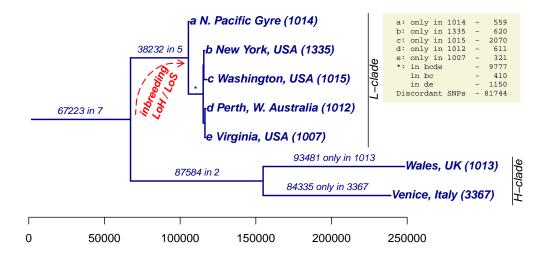


Figure 3: Tree based on unfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

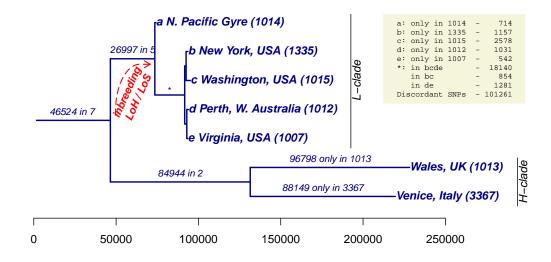


Figure 4: Tree based on unfiltered reads and strict SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

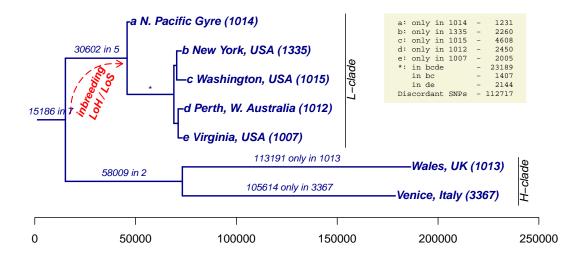


Figure 5: Tree based on unfiltered reads and unfiltered SNPs. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

```
# 19
                                                           55300
                                                                  87584 84944
                                                                                  58009
# 33
        040
                                                                           1031
                                                             285
                                                                     611
 65
                                                                                   2005
                                                                           1281
 97
                                                                                   2144
                                                            3312
# 102
        145
                       Χ
                                                                          18140
                                                                                  23189
# 110
         155
                 5
                       Χ
                            Χ
                                                        Χ
                                                           33045
                                                                   38232
                                                                          26997
                                                                                  30602
 128
         177
                                                           82193
                                                                   67223
                                                                          46524
                                                                                  15186
                                                          265931 386373 369709 361896
```

Counts for the top 10 discordant patterns, i.e., SNPs whose sharing pattern does not match any of the bifurcations in the tree:

```
tenth <- sort (showgroup (restrict.to=non.edges) [-(length (non.edges) +1), 'count2'], decreasing=T) [10]
sg.non.edges <- showgroup(restrict.to=non.edges, c2.thresh = tenth); sg.non.edges
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
 32
        037
                                                           2087
                                                                  1987
 104
                                                           1372
 109
        154
                                                            896
                                                                   1611
                                                                          1430
                                                                                 1738
  112
        157
                                                                          8245
                                                                          1909
 115
        162
                                                 Χ
                                                                  1955
                                                                                  1014
                                                                          6825
 118
                                                           1875
                                                                   3928
 119
        166
                                                            621
                                                                  1958
                                                                          3252
                                                                                  2688
        167
                                                 Χ
                                                           8614
                                                                  16443
                                                                         28402
                                                                                 15091
 126
                                                          17128
                                                                  14648
                                                                         10156
        176
                                                                  2825
                                                                          2133
# Other
                                      < 1611
                                                          43236
                                                                 21509
                                                                         31987
                                                                                 45919
               105 rows
                                                          92941
                                                                 81744 101261 112717
```

And percent of discordant SNPs:

In short, the sharing pattern observed at 81744 or 17.5% of the 468117 medium-stringency consistent SNPs positions observed across all 7 isolates are discordant with the medium tree. (The strict tree has slightly more.)

A majority of the discordant SNPs fall into one of three patterns: 6-way sharing excluding Gyre (likely a technical artifact since the low coverage in Gyre reduces our power to detect SNPs there), or 6-way sharing excluding one of the two H-isolates (likely a reflection of sexuality in the H-clade—SNP positions in a population in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are fairly likely to be homozygous for the reference allele in a given individual).

```
third.biggest <- sort(showgroup(pat.summaries,6)[-8,'count2'],decreasing=T)[3]
big.three <- showgroup(pat.summaries,6,c2.thresh = third.biggest); big.three</pre>
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
                                       X X X 13257 11725 8245 12202
# 112
# 120
                                         Χ
                                              Χ
       167
                                                             16443
                                                                    28402
# 126
                                                   X 17128 14648 10156 12697
# Other
                                   < 11725
                                                              4115
                                                                     3399
# Total
big.three.frac <- sum(big.three[1:3,'count2'])/discordv$count2; big.three.frac
# [1] 0.5237816
```

I.e., 52.4% of discordant SNPs fall into one of these three categories.

Out of curiousity: what is the ratio of full genome to Chr 1 branch lengths. Except for the shortest few, generally  $\approx 10x$ , as expected given the length of Chr 1:

```
# (vectors derived by editing Newick strings, and in that order)
print(
  c(Italy=86155, Wales=95697, IW=89598, Virg=330,
                                                               Aust=632,
                                                                                VA=1296.
  Puget=2113, NY=658, PNY=480, four=10059, c(Italy=8813, Wales=9652, IW=9365, Virg=30,
                                                             Gyre=568,
                                                                                five=39517, all=69526) /
                                                               Aust=61,
                                                                                VA=19,
                                  PNY=18,
    Puget=207, NY=41,
                                                               Gyre=61,
                                                                                five=3912, all= 7054),
  digits=3)
# Italy Wales
 Italy Wales IW Virg Aust VA Puget NY PNY four Gyre five all 9.78 9.91 9.57 11.00 10.36 68.21 10.21 16.05 26.67 10.01 9.31 10.10 9.86
round (genome.length.constants() $genome.length.trunc / genome.length.constants() $chr1.length, digits=4)
# [1] 10.2879
```

# 9 Semi-Automated Tree-Building

Slightly formalizing the process above: Look for the bifurcation of the 7 strains that maximizes the number of shared SNPs *within* each side of the partition while minimizing the number and fraction of SNPs that are shared by subsets that include at least one strain on each side of the partition. The 2/5 split is the winner, with 6418 SNPs in confict with that partition (16% of the 39842 SNPs not shared by all 7; Chr1 data). The runner-up places the Gyre in a group by itself (7079 = 18% in conflict).

```
maxl <- which.max(df$left)</pre>
maxr <- which.max(df$right)</pre>
maxb <- which.max(df$both)</pre>
minc <- which.min(df$cross)
minr <- which.min(df$ratio)</pre>
df$best[c(maxl,maxr,maxb,minc,minr)] <- '<'</pre>
df$best[maxl] <- paste(df$best[maxl], 'L') # max Left</pre>
df$best[maxr] <- paste(df$best[maxr], 'R') # max Right</pre>
df$best[maxb] <- paste(df$best[maxb], 'B') # max Both (L+R)</pre>
df$best[minc] <- paste(df$best[minc], 'C') # min Cross</pre>
df$best[minr] <- paste(df$best[minr], '0') # min ratio (Cross/(Left+Right+Cross)</pre>
if (verbose) {
  same <- all (maxl==c (maxr, maxb, minc, minr))</pre>
  cat('root:',
                     format (as.octmode (root), width=3),
      '; shared:', root.shared,
      '. max l', format (as.octmode (df$pat[maxl]), width=3),
       ', max r',
      ', min cross', format(as.octmode(df$pat[minc]), width=3),
      ', min ratio', format (as.octmode (df$pat[minr]), width=3),
      '. \nAll the same?:', same,
      '\n')
  cat('\n')
return (df)
```

```
treepart()
# root: 177 ; shared: 67223 . max 1 077 , max r 010 , max both 022 , min cross 022 , min ratio 022 .
# All the same?: FALSE
   pat left right
                         both cross
                                         all
                                                             hest
     01 622 287930 288552 112344 400896 0.2802323
# 2 02 84337 177213 261550 139346 400896 0.3475864
     03 85238 104349 189587 211309 400896 0.5270918
# 4
     04 2072 277815 279887 121009 400896 0.3018464
# 5 05 3102 272625 275727 125169 400896 0.3122231
# 6 06 86526 99183 185709 215187 400896 0.5367651
# 7
     07 87983 97026 185009 215887 400896 0.5385112
            561 318586 319147 81749 400896 0.2039157
      10
      11
           1716 279366 281082 119814 400896 0.2988655
# 9
# 10 12 85054 116885 201939 198957 400896 0.4962808
# 11 13 86743 100618 187361 213535 400896 0.5326444
# 12 14 2767 273729 276496 124400 400896 0.3103049
# 13 15 5382 271127 276509 124387 400896 0.3102725
           5382 271127 276509 124387 400896 0.3102725
# 14 16 87441 97314 184755 216141 400896 0.5391448
# 15 17 91097 96139 187236 213660 400896 0.5329562
# 16 20 93483 163824 257307 143589 400896 0.3581702
# 17 21 94257 94798 189055 211841 400896 0.5284188
# 18 22 265402 60429 325831 75065 400896 0.1872431 < B C O
# 19 23 266938 8065 275003 125893 400896 0.3140291
# 20 24 95731 90188 185919 214977 400896 0.5362413
# 21 25 97083 87903 184986 215910 400896 0.5385686
# 22 26 268164 4255 272419 128477 400896 0.3204746
# 23 27 271026 2732 273758 127138 400896 0.3171346
# 24 30 94222 106813 201035 199861 400896 0.4985358
# 25 31 95786 91283 187069 213827 400896 0.5333727
# 26 32 266536 17109 283645 117251 400896 0.2924724
# 2.7
      33 270177
                  5553 275730 125166 400896 0.3122156
      34 96722 88331 185053 215843 400896 0.5384015
# 2.8
# 29 35 100443 87053 187496 213400 400896 0.5323076
# 30 36 269979 2931 272910 127986 400896 0.3192499
# 31 37 278873 2084 280957 119939 400896 0.2991773
# 32 40 613 281626 282239 118657 400896 0.2959795
# 33 41 1318 271381 272699 128197 400896 0.3197762
# 34 42 85065 101681 186746 214150 400896 0.5341784
```

```
# 35 43 86121 97440 183561 217335 400896 0.5421231
# 36 44 2898 271190 274088 126808 400896 0.3163115
# 37
     45
          4422 267334 271756 129140 400896 0.3221284
# 38 46 87593 96322 183915 216981 400896 0.5412401
# 39 47 89792 94692 184484 216412 400896 0.5398208
# 40 50 1197 272887 274084 126812 400896 0.3163214
# 41 51
         2492 269354 271846 129050 400896 0.3219039
# 42
         85818 97951 183769 217127 400896 0.5416043
# 43 53 87755 96355 184110 216786 400896 0.5407537
# 44 54 3697 267827 271524 129372 400896 0.3227071
# 45 55
         7570 266129 273699 127197 400896 0.3172818
# 46 56 88673 94747 183420 217476 400896 0.5424749
# 47
     57
         94104 93921 188025 212871 400896 0.5309881
# 48 60 94192 92195 186387 214509 400896 0.5350739
# 49 61 95118 88106 183224 217672 400896 0.5429638
# 50 62 266517 6162 272679 128217 400896 0.3198261
# 51 63 268442
                3251 271693 129203 400896 0.3222856
     64 96803 87269 184072 216824 400896 0.5408485
# 52
# 53 65 98924 85505 184429 216467 400896 0.5399580
# 54 66 270198 2099 272297 128599 400896 0.3207790
# 55 67 274929
                902 275831 125065 400896 0.3119637
# 56
     70 94977 88805 183782 217114 400896 0.5415719
     71 96765 87113 183878 217018 400896 0.5413324
# 57
# 58 72 267758 3674 271432 129464 400896 0.3229366
# 59 73 271987 2498 274485 126411 400896 0.3153212
     74 97970 85715 183685 217211 400896 0.5418138
# 60
# 61
     75 103426 84756 188182 212714 400896 0.5305965
# 62
     76 272458
                 976 273434 127462 400896 0.3179428
                  323 285740 115156 400896 0.2872466
# 63 77 285417
```

Comparing the 5/2 split to the second-place NPG/rest split (below), the former has fewer pattern instances in conflict with the split (6418 vs 7079), as well as somewhat more random distribution of the conflicting patterns (92 vs 62 rows), whereas the 1/6 split has the majority of its conflicts (3912 of 7079, or 55%) concentrated in one pattern—the 5 NE strains. Collectively, these seem to favor the 5/2 split as the correct "history."

showgro	<b>oup</b> (pa	at.sumr	maries	s,spl:	it= <b>st</b> :	rtoi(	'022'	), sul	oset=1	127, pro	oper.sul	oset=T,	c2.thresh=10
#	Pat	ShrBy	1007	1012	1013	1014	1015	3367	1335	count1	count2	count3	count4
# 4	003	2						X	X	2266	281	432	587
# 7	006	2					X	X		1282	119	261	590
# 8	007	3					X	Χ	X	152	146	278	557
# 11	012	2				Х		X		2060	158	59	93
# 12	013	3				X		Χ	X	350	253	183	338
# 16	017	4				X	X	Χ	X	344	361	250	564
# 18	021	2			Х				Х	2445	154	260	402
# 20	023	3			X			X	X	3322	481	838	533
# 21	024	2			Х		Х			1406	178	371	625
# 22	025	3			X		X		X	197	168	333	522
# 23	026	3			X		X	X		1794	395	771	789
# 24	027	4			X		X	X	X	441	602	1120	771
# 25	030	2			X	X				2257	180	59	93
# 26	031	3			X	X			X	361	255	178	361
# 27	032	3			X	X		X		2845	237	112	86
# 28	033	4			X	X		X	X	1174	1062	725	306
# 29	034	3			X	X	X			144	116	125	219
# 30	035	4			X	X	X		X	495	529	373	503
# 31	036	4			X	X	X	X		381	367	287	211
# 32	037	5			X	X	X	X	X	2087	1987	1386	620
# 35	042	2		X				X		1429	117	224	394
# 39	046	3		X			X	X		103	124	367	604
# 40	047	4		X			X	X	X	93	178	485	708
# 48	057	5		X		X	X	X	X	227	231	205	324
# 51	062	3		X	X			X		2161	289	447	469
# 52	063	4		X	X			X	X	325	167	265	194
# 53	064	3		X	X		X			114	148	390	601
# 54	065	4		X	X		X		X	88	208	528	582
# 55	066	4		X	X		X	X		263	432	944	851

56															
18		067	5		X	X		Х	X	Х	422	685	1836	1151	
84   120   2   X										X					
81 120 2 X X X X 1009 117 116 309 88 127 126 4 X X X X 1265 191 220 354 87 126 4 X X X X X X X X X 124 221 429 425 88 127 5 X X X X X X X X X X X 116 121 96 225 94 135 5 X X X X X X X X X X 334 325 275 333 99 482 94 135 5 X X X X X X X X X 342 419 477 755 103 146 4 X X X X X X X X X 342 419 477 755 103 146 4 X X X X X X X X X 121 455 953 105 106 147 5 X X X X X X X X 121 455 953 1000 1 111 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 121 455 953 1000 1 112 157 6 X X X X X X X X 1327 3155 5536 10001 111 156 5 X X X X X X X X 13267 11725 8245 1202 113 160 3 X X X X X X 13267 11725 8245 1202 113 160 3 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 6 X X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 6 X X X X X X X 1675 3326 6825 9715 118 166 5 X X X X X X X 1872 3326 6825 9715 118 166 6 X X X X X X X 8 661 1956 2322 2688 120 167 6 6 X X X X X X X X 8 661 1956 2322 2688 120 167 6 6 X X X X X X X X 8 661 1956 2522 2688 120 167 6 6 X X X X X X X X 8 8614 16442 2402 15091 125 174 5 X X X X X X X 13267 1752 8252 2688 120 167 6 6 X X X X X X X X X 8 8614 16442 2402 15091 125 174 5 X X X X X X X X 13267 1752 8252 2688 120 167 6 6 X X X X X X X X X X 8 8614 16442 2402 15091 125 174 5 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X															
83	64	077	6		X	X	X	X	X	X	920	872	917	485	
88 177 5 X X X X X X X 124 214 297 425  94 135 5 X X X X X X X X 116 121 96 235  96 137 6 X X X X X X X X 344 325 275 333  99 142 33 X X X X X X X X 344 325 275 333  99 142 33 X X X X X X X X 344 325 275 333  103 146 4 X X X X X X X X X 345 5556 10001  101 147 5 X X X X X X X X 492 681 566 735  104 147 5 X X X X X X X X 492 681 566 735  105 162 4 X X X X X X X 1522 711725 8245 12002  113 160 3 X X X X X X 3 1522 711725 8245 12002  113 160 3 X X X X X X X 1522 711725 8245 12002  113 160 3 X X X X X X X 1522 1955 1909 1014  116 163 5 X X X X X X X 165 603 1060 1752  118 165 5 X X X X X X X 171 263 302 316  117 164 4 X X X X X X X 1875 3928 6825 9715  118 165 5 X X X X X X X 1875 3928 6825 9715  119 166 5 X X X X X X X X 8 8614 16443 28402 15091  120 167 6 X X X X X X X 8 8614 16443 28402 15091  121 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	81	120	2	X		X					1009	117	116	309	
88	83	122	3	X		X			X		1325	191	220	354	
94 135 5 X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333 99 142 3 X X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333 99 142 3 X X X X X X X X 324 149 477 755 104 147 5 X X X X X X X X 121 455 958 1795 104 147 5 X X X X X X X X 1372 3155 5536 10001 111 156 5 X X X X X X X X 492 661 566 735 112 157 6 X X X X X X X X 1372 3155 5536 10001 113 160 3 X X X X X X 3 306 359 421 712 115 162 4 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X 165 603 300 316 117 164 4 X X X X X X 1815 3928 6625 9715 118 165 5 X X X X X X X 1815 3928 6625 9715 119 166 5 X X X X X X X 8 614 16443 28402 15591 120 167 6 X X X X X X X 8 614 16443 28402 15591 125 174 5 X X X X X X X X 3 203 322 2688 120 167 6 X X X X X X X X 3 203 322 2688 120 167 6 6 X X X X X X X X 3 203 322 5133 1032 0ther ( 38 rows w/ c2 < 100)	87	126	4	X		X		Х	X		124	214	297	425	
94 135 5 X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333  99 142 3 X X X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333  99 142 3 X X X X X X X X X 121 455 958 1795  104 147 5 X X X X X X X X 492 661 566 735  104 147 5 X X X X X X X X 492 661 566 735  112 157 6 X X X X X X X X 1372 3155 5536 10001  111 156 5 X X X X X X X X 1372 3155 5536 10001  112 157 6 X X X X X X X 1372 3155 5536 10001  113 160 3 X X X X X 3 366 359 421 712  113 160 3 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014  116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014  116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014  116 163 5 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014  116 166 6 5 X X X X X X X 1515 3928 6625 9715  118 166 5 X X X X X X X 1515 3928 6625 9715  119 166 5 X X X X X X X X 1656 7389 6256 9715  119 166 5 X X X X X X X X 8614 16443 28402 15591  120 167 6 X X X X X X X X 8614 16443 28402 15591  125 174 5 X X X X X X X X X 17128 14448 10156 12697  127 176 6 X X X X X X X X X 2000 159 9002 94037  **Nowgroup**(pat.summarfes,split=strtoi('010'), subset=127, proper.subset=T, c2.thresh=100)  **Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 countl count2 count3 count4  10 011 2 X X X X X X X 103 103 104 105 106 159 106 159 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 106	88	127	5	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	133	253	399	482	
96 137 6 8 X X X X X X X 394 225 275 333 99 142 3 X X X X X X X X 342 449 477 755 103 146 4 X X X X X X X X 121 485 958 1795 104 147 5 X X X X X X X 492 681 566 735 105 107 107 107 107 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4 10 011 2							X								
99									X						
103					V	21	21	21		21					
104								3.7							
111										3.7					
112 157 6 8 X X X X X X 13257 11725 8245 12202 113 160 3 X X X X X 306 359 421 712 115 162 4 X X X X X X 1552 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X X 1656 603 1060 1752 118 165 5 X X X X X X X X 1656 603 1060 1752 118 165 5 X X X X X X X X 1920 1955 1909 1014 116 163 5 X X X X X X X X 1656 603 1060 1752 118 165 5 X X X X X X X X 1657 3928 6825 9715 119 166 5 X X X X X X X X 8 621 1958 3252 2688 120 167 6 X X X X X X X X 5 621 1958 3252 2688 120 167 6 X X X X X X X X 5 567 789 656 782 125 174 5 X X X X X X X X 5 10156 12697 127 176 6 X X X X X X X X X 2030 2825 2133 1032 126 175 6 X X X X X X X X 2030 2825 2133 1032 127 176 6 X X X X X X X X 2030 2825 2133 1032 128 170 170 170 1712 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4 10 011 2 X X X X X 2060 158 59 93 12 013 3 X X X X X 2060 158 59 93 12 013 3 X X X X X X X 3 358 535 384 827 11 012 2 X X X 2060 158 59 93 12 013 3 X X X X X X X 3 358 535 384 827 11 012 2 X X X 2060 158 59 93 12 013 3 X X X X X X 3 350 253 183 338 131 13 014 2 X X X X 143 136 176 417 14 015 3 X X X X X X X 3 344 361 250 564 25 030 2 X X X 2 X 2 257 180 59 93 16 017 4 X X X X X X 344 361 250 564 25 030 2 X X X X X X X X 3 344 361 250 564 27 032 3 X X X X X X X X 3 344 361 250 564 28 033 4 X X X X X X X 3 344 361 250 564 29 034 3 X X X X X X X X 3 344 361 250 564 29 034 3 X X X X X X X X 3 344 361 250 564 29 034 3 X X X X X X X X 1474 1062 725 306 29 034 3 X X X X X X X X 1474 1062 725 306 29 034 3 X X X X X X X X X 144 116 125 219 30 035 4 X X X X X X X X X 146 16 125 219 30 035 4 X X X X X X X X X 146 16 125 219 30 035 4 X X X X X X X X X X X 381 367 287 211 32 037 5 X X X X X X X X X X 381 367 287 211 32 037 5 X X X X X X X X X X 381 367 287 211 32 037 5 X X X X X X X X X X 381 367 287 211 32 037 5 X X X X X X X X X X 381 367 287 211 32 037 5 X X X X X X X X X X 381 367 287 291 34 056 4 X X X X X X X X X X X 1980 709 750 971 485 600 76 5 X X X X X X X X X X X 1900 185 233 338 10 056 4 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X										X					
113															
115							X	Х	X	X					
116	113	160	3	X	X	X					306	359	421	712	
117	115	162	4	X	X	X			X		1552	1955	1909	1014	
118	116	163	5	X	X	X			X	X	271	263	302	316	
118	117	164	4	X	X	X		X			165	603	1060	1752	
119			5	Х	Х					Х					
120									X						
125 174 5 X X X X X X X X X 17128 14648 10156 12697 126 175 6 X X X X X X X X X X 2303 2825 2133 1032 Other ( 38 rows w/ c2 < 100 ) 5050 1815 2294 5023 Total  Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 countl count2 count3 count4 10 011 2 X X X X X 2060 158 59 93 11 012 2 X X X X X 358 535 384 827 11 012 2 X X X X X X 358 535 183 338 13 014 2 X X X X X X 358 535 183 338 13 014 2 X X X X 350 253 183 338 14 015 3 X X X X X X 344 361 250 564 25 030 2 X X X X 344 361 250 564 25 030 2 X X X 2287 180 59 93 26 031 3 X X X X 361 255 178 361 27 032 3 X X X X 2845 237 112 86 28 033 4 X X X X X 361 255 178 361 27 032 3 X X X X 2845 237 112 86 28 033 4 X X X X X X 1174 1662 725 306 29 034 3 X X X X X X 381 366 206 29 034 3 X X X X X X 381 366 206 29 034 3 X X X X X X 381 366 206 29 034 3 X X X X X X 381 366 206 29 034 3 X X X X X X 381 366 207 30 035 4 X X X X X X 381 366 207 31 036 4 X X X X X X 381 366 207 32 037 5 X X X X X 287 1987 1386 620 46 055 5 4 X X X X X X X 480 709 750 971 48 057 5 X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 63 076 5 X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 64 077 6 6 X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 65 076 5 X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 66 077 6 6 X X X X X X X X 304 361 125 5 197 78 115 4 X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 109 154 4 X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 109 154 4 X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 109 154 4 X X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 109 154 4 X X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 109 154 4 X X X X X X X X X 200 185 233 328 109 154 4 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 306 110 155 5 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 306 111 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 111 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 112 157 6 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 113 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 114 156 5 X X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 115 156 5 X X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 116 157 6 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 117 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 118 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 304 305 3000 119 157 6 X X X X X X X X X X X 3004 3000 110 155 5 X X X X X X X X X X 3004 3000 110 155 5 X X X X X X X X X X X 3004 3000 110 155 5 X X										V					
126 175 6 X X X X X X X X 2303 2825 2133 1032   Other ( 38 rows w/ c2 < 100 ) 5050 1815 2294 5023   Total							V		Λ	Λ					
127 176 6 X X X X X X X X X 3 303 2825 2133 1032 Other ( 38 rows w/ c2 < 100 ) 5050 1815 2294 5023 Total  howgroup(pat.summaries,split=strtoi('010'), subset=127, proper.subset=T, c2.thresh=100)  Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4  10 011 2 X X X 358 535 384 827  11 012 2 X X X 2060 158 59 93  12 013 3 X X X X 350 253 183 338  13 014 2 X X X 350 253 183 338  13 014 2 X X X 350 253 183 338  13 014 2 X X X 344 361 250 564  14 015 3 X X X X 344 361 250 564  25 030 2 X X X 361 255 178 361  27 032 3 X X X X 361 255 178 361  27 032 3 X X X X 361 255 178 361  27 032 3 X X X X 361 255 178 361  27 032 3 X X X X 361 255 178 361  27 032 3 X X X X 361 255 178 361  28 033 4 X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 361 255 178 361  29 034 3 X X X X X 144 116 125 219  30 035 4 X X X X X 144 116 125 219  30 035 4 X X X X X X 148 16 125 219  30 035 4 X X X X X X 1495 529 373 503  31 036 4 X X X X X X X 1495 529 373 503  31 036 4 X X X X X X X 148 709 750 971  48 057 5 X X X X X X X X 2087 1987 1386 620  46 055 4 X X X X X X X X 2087 1987 1386 620  46 055 5 X X X X X X X X X 388 1367 287 2911  32 037 5 X X X X X X X X 388 1367 287 2917  48 057 5 X X X X X X X X 388 1367 287 2917  48 057 5 X X X X X X X X 388 136 128  64 077 6 X X X X X X X X X 3896 1611 1430 1738  100 155 5 X X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333  109 154 4 X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333  109 154 4 X X X X X X X X X 394 325 275 333  109 154 4 X X X X X X X X X X 3945 38232 26997 30602  111 156 5 X X X X X X X X X 3945 38232 26997 30602  111 156 5 X X X X X X X X X X X 3956 1611 1430 1738  112 157 6 X X X X X X X X X 3956 1611 1430 1738  112 157 6 X X X X X X X X X 33045 38232 26997 30602  115 156 5 X X X X X X X X X X X 33045 38232 26997 30602  116 157 6 X X X X X X X X X X X X 33045 38232 26997 30602  117 156 5 X X										7.7					
Other ( 38 rows w/ c2 < 100 )										Х					
howgroup (pat.summaries, split=strtoi ('010'), subset=127, proper.subset=T, c2.thresh=100)  Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4  10 011 2															
Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4 10 011 2			38	rows	W/	с2	<	100	)						
Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4  10 011 2	Total										89393	75065	90025	94037	
12	10		-	1007	1012	1013 .	1014	1015	3367 ]	1 3 3 5			COUNTY	count4	
13	: 11										358	535	384	827	
14       015       3       X							X		X		358 2060	535 158	384 59	827 93	
16       017       4       X       X       X       X       X       344       361       250       564         25       030       2       X       X       X       X       361       255       178       361         27       032       3       X       X       X       X       2845       237       112       86         28       033       4       X       X       X       X       1174       1062       725       306         29       034       3       X       X       X       X       X       4       116       125       219         30       035       4       X       X       X       X       X       381       367       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       2087       1987       1386       620         4       48       055       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       227       231       205       324         4       62       075       5       X       X       X       X       X       X			2				X		X	Χ	358 2060	535 158	384 59	827 93	
25       030       2       X       X       X       X       X       361       255       178       361         27       032       3       X       X       X       X       2845       237       112       86         28       033       4       X       X       X       X       1174       1062       725       306         29       034       3       X       X       X       X       144       116       125       219         30       035       4       X       X       X       X       X       381       367       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       2208       790       750       971       488       620       480 <td< td=""><td></td><td>013</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>X X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>Χ</td><td>358 2060 350</td><td>535 158 253</td><td>384 59 183</td><td>827 93 338</td><td></td></td<>		013	2				X X	X	X	Χ	358 2060 350	535 158 253	384 59 183	827 93 338	
26       031       3       X       X       X       X       X       2845       237       112       86         27       032       3       X       X       X       X       X       X       1174       1062       725       306         29       034       3       X       X       X       X       X       Y       144       116       125       219         30       035       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       29       373       503         31       036       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       111       1386       620         46       055       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       1386       620         48       057       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       324       227       231       205       324         48       057       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X </td <td>13</td> <td>013 014</td> <td>2 3 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X X X</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>358 2060 350 143</td> <td>535 158 253 136</td> <td>384 59 183 176</td> <td>827 93 338 417</td> <td></td>	13	013 014	2 3 2				X X X		X	X	358 2060 350 143	535 158 253 136	384 59 183 176	827 93 338 417	
27       032       3       X	13 14	013 014 015	2 3 2 3				X X X X	X	X	X X X	358 2060 350 143 776	535 158 253 136 1050	384 59 183 176 757	827 93 338 417 1389	
28       033       4       X       X       X       X       X       1174       1062       725       306         29       034       3       X       X       X       X       X       4       116       125       219         30       035       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       381       367       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       186       620         46       055       4       X	: 13 : 14 : 16	013 014 015 017	2 3 2 3 4			X	X X X X	X	X	X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344	535 158 253 136 1050 361	384 59 183 176 757 250	827 93 338 417 1389 564	
28       033       4       X       X       X       X       X       1174       1062       725       306         29       034       3       X       X       X       X       X       4       116       125       219         30       035       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       381       367       287       211         32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       186       620         46       055       4       X	: 13 : 14 : 16 : 25	013 014 015 017 030	2 3 2 3 4 2				X X X X X	X	X	X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180	384 59 183 176 757 250	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93	
29       034       3       X	13 14 16 25 26	013 014 015 017 030 031	2 3 2 3 4 2 3			X	X X X X X X	X	X X	X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361	
330       035       4       X <td>13 14 16 25 26 27</td> <td>013 014 015 017 030 031 032</td> <td>2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X X</td> <td>X X X X X X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X X X</td> <td>X X X X</td> <td>358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845</td> <td>535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237</td> <td>384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112</td> <td>827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86</td> <td></td>	13 14 16 25 26 27	013 014 015 017 030 031 032	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3			X X	X X X X X X	X	X X X	X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86	
31       036       4       X	13 14 16 25 25 26 27	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4			X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306	
32       037       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       1987       1386       620         46       055       4       X       X       X       X       X       480       709       750       971         48       057       5       X       X       X       X       X       227       231       205       324         62       075       5       X       X       X       X       X       233       328         63       076       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       188       128         64       077       6       X       X       X       X       X       920       872       917       485         78       115       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       116       121       96       235         96       137       6       X       X       X       X       X       394       325       275       333         109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 3 3			X X X	X X X X X X X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219	
46       055       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       480       709       750       971         48       057       5       X       X       X       X       X       227       231       205       324         62       075       5       X       X       X       X       X       233       328         63       076       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       108       158       188       128         64       077       6       X       X       X       X       X       920       872       917       485         78       115       4       X       X       X       X       X       116       121       96       235         96       137       6       X       X       X       X       X       394       325       275       333         109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X       33045       38232       26997       30602         111       156       5       X       X       X       X       X <td< td=""><td>13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30</td><td>013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035</td><td>2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3</td><td></td><td></td><td>X X X X</td><td>X X X X X X X X X X</td><td>X X</td><td>X X X</td><td>X X X X</td><td>358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495</td><td>535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529</td><td>384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373</td><td>827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503</td><td></td></td<>	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3			X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503	
48       057       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       227       231       205       324         62       075       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       233       328         63       076       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       188       128         64       077       6       X       X       X       X       X       X       920       872       917       485         78       115       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       113       141       138       604         94       135       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       116       121       96       235         96       137       6       X       X       X       X       X       394       325       275       333         109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       38045       38232       26997       30602         111       156 </td <td>13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31</td> <td>013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036</td> <td>2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X X X X X</td> <td>X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X</td> <td>X X X X X</td> <td>x x x x</td> <td>X X X X X</td> <td>358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381</td> <td>535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367</td> <td>384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287</td> <td>827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211</td> <td></td>	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 4			X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X	x x x x	X X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211	
62       075       5       X	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 5		V	X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X	x x x x	x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620	
63       076       5       X	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 4 4 5 4			X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971	
64       077       6       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       920       872       917       485         78       115       4       X       X       X       X       X       141       138       604         94       135       5       X       X       X       X       X       116       121       96       235         96       137       6       X       X       X       X       X       394       325       275       333         109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       896       1611       1430       1738         110       155       5       X       X       X       X       X       33045       38232       26997       30602         111       156       5       X       X       X       X       X       492       681       566       735         112       157       6       X       X       X       X       X       X       1725       8245       12202         125       174       5       X	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 4 5 4 5		X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X	x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324	
78       115       4       X       X       X       X       X       103       141       138       604         94       135       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       116       121       96       235         96       137       6       X       X       X       X       X       394       325       275       333         109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X       896       1611       1430       1738         110       155       5       X       X       X       X       X       33045       38232       26997       30602         111       156       5       X       X       X       X       X       492       681       566       735         112       157       6       X       X       X       X       X       X       11725       8245       12202         125       174       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       17128       14648       10156       12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 4 3 4 4 5 5 5 5		X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X X X	x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328	
94       135       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       394       325       275       333         109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X       896       1611       1430       1738         110       155       5       X       X       X       X       X       33045       38232       26997       30602         111       156       5       X       X       X       X       X       492       681       566       735         112       157       6       X       X       X       X       X       X       11725       8245       12202         125       174       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       17128       14648       10156       12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5		X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128	
96     137     6     X     X     X     X     X     X     X     X     X     394     325     275     333       109     154     4     X     X     X     X     X     896     1611     1430     1738       110     155     5     X     X     X     X     X     33045     38232     26997     30602       111     156     5     X     X     X     X     X     492     681     566     735       112     157     6     X     X     X     X     X     11725     8245     12202       125     174     5     X     X     X     X     X     X     17128     14648     10156     12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 076	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6		X X X	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485	
109       154       4       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       1611       1430       1738         110       155       5       X       X       X       X       X       33045       38232       26997       30602         111       156       5       X       X       X       X       492       681       566       735         112       157       6       X       X       X       X       X       11725       8245       12202         125       174       5       X       X       X       X       X       789       656       782         126       175       6       X       X       X       X       X       17128       14648       10156       12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 076	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6	X	X X X	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604	
110     155     5     X     X     X     X     X     X     33045     38232     26997     30602       111     156     5     X     X     X     X     X     492     681     566     735       112     157     6     X     X     X     X     X     11725     8245     12202       125     174     5     X     X     X     X     X     789     656     782       126     175     6     X     X     X     X     X     17128     14648     10156     12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 076 077	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4		X X X	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604	
110     155     5     X     X     X     X     X     X     33045     38232     26997     30602       111     156     5     X     X     X     X     X     492     681     566     735       112     157     6     X     X     X     X     X     11725     8245     12202       125     174     5     X     X     X     X     X     789     656     782       126     175     6     X     X     X     X     X     17128     14648     10156     12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 075 076 077 115 135	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5	X	X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235	
111     156     5     X     X     X     X     X     X     X     35       112     157     6     X     X     X     X     X     X     13257     11725     8245     12202       125     174     5     X     X     X     X     X     567     789     656     782       126     175     6     X     X     X     X     X     17128     14648     10156     12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 076 077 115 135	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 6	X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333	
112     157     6     X     X     X     X     X     X     13257     11725     8245     12202       125     174     5     X     X     X     X     X     X     3667     789     656     782       126     175     6     X     X     X     X     X     17128     14648     10156     12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 075 075 115 135 137	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 4	X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275 1430	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738	
125       174       5       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       X       17128       14648       10156       12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 115 135 137 154	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 4 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7	X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896 33045	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275 1430 26997	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602	
126 175 6 X X X X X X X 17128 14648 10156 12697	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 077 075 115 135 137 154 155	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 4 5 5 5 5	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 1116 394 896 33045 492	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611 38232 681	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 917 138 9275 1430 26997 566	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735	
	13 14 16 16 16 16 17 16 17 17 17 18 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 055 057 075 076 077 115 135 137 154 155 156 157	2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	X X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896 33045 492 13257	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611 38232 681 11725	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 917 138 9275 1430 26997 566 8245	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202	
12/ 1/6 6 X X X X X X 2303 2825 2133 1032	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 110 111 112 125	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 055 077 075 076 077 115 137 154 155 157 174	2 3 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 6 5 6 6 5 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 7	X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896 33045 492 13257 567	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611 38232 681 11725 789	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275 1430 26997 566 8245 656	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202 782	
	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 110 111 112 125 126	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155 156 157 174 175	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 6 5 6	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896 33045 492 13257 567 17128	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611 325 1611 38232 681 11725 789 14648	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275 1430 26997 566 8245 656 10156	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202 782 12697	
	13 13 14 16 16 16 16 16 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155 156 157 174 175 176	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 6 5 6 6	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896 33045 492 13257 567 17128 2303	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611 38232 681 11725 789 14648 2825	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275 1430 26997 566 8245 656 10156 2133	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202 782 12697 1032	
Total 85766 81749 59463 72767	13 14 16 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111 112 125 126 127 Other	013 014 015 017 030 031 032 033 034 035 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155 156 157 174 175 176 (	2 3 2 3 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 6 6 5 6 6	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	358 2060 350 143 776 344 2257 361 2845 1174 144 495 381 2087 480 227 200 108 920 103 116 394 896 33045 492 13257 567 17128 2303 1755	535 158 253 136 1050 361 180 255 237 1062 116 529 367 1987 709 231 185 158 872 141 121 325 1611 3232 681 11725 789 14648 2825 1270	384 59 183 176 757 250 59 178 112 725 125 373 287 1386 750 205 233 188 917 138 96 275 1430 26997 566 8245 656 10156 2133 1424	827 93 338 417 1389 564 93 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202 782 12697 1032 3544	

Below is the full summary of shared SNPs that do *not* directly correspond to tree splits, e.g. deep coalescence, independent coincident mutations, false positives/false negatives in the shared SNP calls, loss of SNPs in hemizygous regions, etc. (Additionally, SAMTools' SNP calls exclude positions it judges to be homozygous, and I think it operates without regard to the reference sequence, so homozygous nonreference positions, while rare except in IT/Wales, often

are not called SNPs by SAMTools, but are relevant for this analysis. Provided the position is called a SNP in some other isolate, the consistency filtering we've done above should recover it, but this is still worth keeping in mind when examining the data.)

First, here are SNPs that "coalesce" on the branch from the LCA of bcde, i.e., shared among some nonempty, proper subset of bcde other than bc or de. There are 8 such patterns: any of the 4 choose 3 trios plus any of the 4 pairs having exactly one of bc.

```
sg4 <- showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=strtoi('0145'), split=5, proper.subset = F)</pre>
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 34
                                                           215
                                                                 895
 37
       044
                        X
                                      Χ
                                                     72
                                                                       1809
# 38
       045
                                                    116
                                                          409
                                                                1369
                                                                       1656
                                                    19
                                                                 7.5
# 66
                                                           33
                                               X
                                                                       314
# 69
      104
                                                    39 105 356 1196
# 70
      105
             3 X
                                               X
                                                    35 113 283 805
# 98
       141
             3 X
                       Х
                                                    65
                                                          109
                                                                 208
                                                                        519
# 101
       144
              3
                                                    193
                                                         1079
                                                                2430
                                                                       4432
             4 X
                                                         9777 18140 23189
# 102
       145
                                                   3312
# Total
                                                   3882 11925 23986 34288
sq4n \leftarrow nrow(sq4)
sg4pct <- round(sg4$count2[sg4n-1]/sg4$count2[sg4n]*100,1)</pre>
sg4pct
# [1] 82
```

So, of the 11925 SNPs found only in bcde, 82% have a sharing pattern consistent with the given tree structure. Similarly, we analyze patterns relative to the root of the L-clade (14 patterns—any nonempty proper subset of bcde together with a):

```
sg5 <- showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=strtoi('0155'), split=8, proper.subset = F)</pre>
sq5
      Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 10
                  X
X
X
X
                                                 143
# 13
      014
                                                      136
                                                             176
                                                                   417
# 14
      015
                               Χ
                                                 776
                                                      1050
                                                             757
                                                                  1389
# 41
      050
                               Χ
                                                  31
                                                       2.5
                                                             54
                                                                   105
      051
                                                       55
                                                             79
# 42
                                                 46
                                                                   126
                               X
      054
                                                 22
                                                       79 171
                                                                   292
# 45
            4
2 X
     055
                              X
                                                 480
                                                      709 750
# 46
                                            X
                                                                   971
                                                      20
# 73
                                                             50
      110
                               Χ
                                                  19
                                                                   150
             3 X
                                                             19
# 74
                                                        9
      111
                               Χ
                                                 16
                                                                   139
             3 X
                              X
 77
      114
                                                  8
                                                       38
                                                             69
                                                                   365
            4 X
# 78
      115
                                                103 141 138
                                                                   604
                                                            78
                                                      44
                      Χ
             3
# 105
      150
                 X
                               Χ
                                                 47
                                                                   2.38
# 106
      151
             4
                                                 33
                                                       77
                                                              71
                                                                   220
             4 X
# 109
      154
                                                896
                                                           1430
                                                                  1738
                      Χ
                               Χ
                                                      1611
# 110
      155
                                               33045 38232 26997 30602
# Total
                                               36023 42761 31223 38183
sq5n < - nrow(sq5)
sg5pct <- round(sg5$count2[sg5n-1]/sg5$count2[sg5n]*100,1)</pre>
```

I.e., of the 42761 SNPs found only in abcde, 89.4% have a sharing pattern consistent with the given tree structure. Finally, how many SNPs have patterns inconsistent with the 5-2 split, i.e., include at least one strain on each side of the 5-2 split, but not shared by all 7?

```
sg7 <- showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=127, split=strtoi('022'), proper.subset=F)
sg7

# Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4</pre>
```

# 4	003	2						X	X	2266	281	432	587
# 7	006	2					Х	Х		1282	119	261	590
# 8	007	3					Х	X	Χ	152	146	278	557
						3.7	Λ		27				
# 11	012	2				Χ		X		2060	158	59	93
# 12	013	3				Χ		Х	X	350	253	183	338
# 15	016	3				X	X	X		109	62	65	152
# 16	017	4				X	Χ	X	X	344	361	250	564
# 18	021	2			Х				Χ	2445	154	260	402
								3.7					
# 20	023	3			X			X	Χ	3322	481	838	533
# 21	024	2			X		X			1406	178	371	625
# 22	025	3			X		X		X	197	168	333	522
# 23	026	3			X		X	X		1794	395	771	789
# 24	027	4			X			X	Х	441	602	1120	771
							Χ	Λ	Λ				
# 25	030	2			X	Χ				2257	180	59	93
# 26	031	3			X	X			X	361	255	178	361
# 27	032	3			X	X		X		2845	237	112	86
# 28	033	4			X	X		X	Χ	1174	1062	725	306
								Λ	Λ				
# 29	034	3			X	Χ	Χ			144	116	125	219
# 30	035	4			X	X	X		X	495	529	373	503
# 31	036	4			X	X	X	X		381	367	287	211
# 32	037	5			X	X	X	X	Χ	2087	1987	1386	620
				37	Λ	Λ	Λ		Λ				
# 35	042	2		X				X		1429	117	224	394
# 36	043	3		X				X	X	175	70	104	133
# 39	046	3		X			X	X		103	124	367	604
# 40	047	4		X			X	X	Х	93	178	485	708
						7.7	Λ						
# 43	052	3		X		X		Χ		101	11	27	22
# 44	053	4		X		Χ		X	X	46	38	36	56
# 47	056	4		X		X	X	X		17	50	65	88
# 48	057	5		X		Χ	Χ	Х	Х	227	231	205	324
# 49					V	21	21	21	21	1651			
	060	2		X	X						98	247	388
# 50	061	3		X	X				Х	169	67	98	115
# 51	062	3		X	X			X		2161	289	447	469
# 52	063	4		X	X			X	Х	325	167	265	194
# 53	064	3		X	X		Χ			114	148	390	601
# 54	065	4		X	X		Χ		Χ	88	208	528	582
# 55	066	4		X	X		X	X		263	432	944	851
# 56	067	5		X	X		X	X	Х	422	685	1836	1151
# 57	070	3		X	X	Χ			-	123	21	18	24
									3.7				
# 58	071	4		X	Х	X			Х	30	17	14	28
# 59	072	4		X	X	Χ		X		158	50	35	31
# 60	073	5		X	X	Χ		X	X	155	89	72	38
# 61	074	4		X	X	X	Χ			28	51	60	116
	075	-1		27					V	200	185		328
# 62		E		V		X	X		X	/ [] []			
11		5		Х	Χ			_				233	
# 63	076	5 5		Χ	X	X	Χ	X		108	158	188	128
# 63 # 64							X X	X X	Χ				
# 64	076 077	5 6	X	Χ	X	X		X	Χ	108 920	158 872	188 917	128 485
# 64 # 67	076 077 102	5 6 2	X	Χ	X	Χ		X X		108 920 887	158 872 98	188 917 126	128 485 351
# 64 # 67 # 68	076 077 102 103	5 6 2 3	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Х	X X X	X	108 920 887 83	158 872 98 25	188 917 126 51	128 485 351 143
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71	076 077 102 103 106	5 6 2 3 3	X X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X X X X	Х	108 920 887 83 42	158 872 98 25 63	188 917 126 51 127	128 485 351 143 377
# 64 # 67 # 68	076 077 102 103	5 6 2 3	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Х	X X X		108 920 887 83	158 872 98 25	188 917 126 51	128 485 351 143
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71	076 077 102 103 106	5 6 2 3 3	X X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X X X X	Х	108 920 887 83 42	158 872 98 25 63	188 917 126 51 127	128 485 351 143 377
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75	076 077 102 103 106 107	5 6 2 3 3 4	X X X X	Χ	X	XXX	X	X X X X X	X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55	158 872 98 25 63 64 12	188 917 126 51 127 105 16	128 485 351 143 377 330 26
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113	5 6 2 3 3 4 3 4	X X X X	Χ	X	X X X	X X X	X X X X X X	X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55	158 872 98 25 63 64 12	188 917 126 51 127 105 16	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116	5 6 2 3 4 4 4 4	X X X X X	Χ	X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113	5 6 2 3 3 4 3 4	X X X X	Χ	X	X X X	X X X	X X X X X X	X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55	158 872 98 25 63 64 12	188 917 126 51 127 105 16	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116	5 6 2 3 4 4 4 4	X X X X X	Χ	X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117	5 6 2 3 4 3 4 5 2	X X X X X X X	Χ	X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120	5 6 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 2 3	X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40 117	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121	5 6 2 3 3 4 4 5 2 3 3	X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40 117 19	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120	5 6 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 2 3	X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40 117	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121	5 6 2 3 3 4 4 5 2 3 3	X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40 117 19	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 2 3 3	X X X X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X	x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40 117 19 191 85	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 4 4 5	X X X X X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86 # 87	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 400 283 425
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 4 4 5	X X X X X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86 # 87	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Χ	X X X X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 400 283 425
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 85 # 86 # 87 # 88	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 3 4 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 5 3 4 5 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 5 3	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Χ	X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297 399 9	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 75 # 76 # 81 # 82 # 88 # 88 # 88 # 89 # 90	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 5 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Χ	X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297 399 9	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 75 # 76 # 81 # 82 # 88 # 88 # 88 # 89 # 89 # 91	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Χ	X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73 17 86	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12 5	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297 399 9 5	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 422 4400 283 425 482 27 52 38
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 87 # 88 # 89 # 90	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 5 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Х	X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297 399 9	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 71 # 72 # 75 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 88 # 88 # 89 # 90 # 91	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Х	X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73 17 86	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12 5	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297 399 9 5	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 422 4400 283 425 482 27 52 38
# 64 # 67 # 68 # 72 # 75 6 9 # 81 8 83 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Х	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73 17 86 56 15	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12 5 27 31 24	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 142 297 399 9 5 19 16 295 255	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143
# 64 67 67 77 77 77 81 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 99 99 90	076 077 102 103 106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132	5 6 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 6 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Х	X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	108 920 887 83 42 36 55 18 5 42 1009 87 1325 162 66 41 124 133 73 17 86 56	158 872 98 25 63 64 12 8 40 117 19 191 85 81 79 214 253 12 5 27 31	188 917 126 51 127 105 16 8 19 35 116 29 220 77 167 142 297 399 9 5 19	128 485 351 143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 424 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52

```
# 95
         136
                                                                  41
                                                                         71
                                                                                  63
                                                                                         106
  96
                                                                                 275
         137
                  6
                        Χ
                                    Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                 394
                                                                         325
                                                                                         333
  99
         142
                  3
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 342
                                                                         419
                                                                                 477
                                                                                         755
# 100
         143
                  4
                              Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                  46
                                                                          55
                                                                                  86
                                                                                         190
# 103
         146
                  4
                              Χ
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 121
                                                                         455
                                                                                 958
                                                                                        1795
                        Χ
 104
         147
                  5
                                                     Χ
                                                                1372
                                                                                5536
                                                                                       10001
                                                     Χ
                                                                          2.1
                                                                                  2.4
# 107
         152
                  4
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                         Χ
                                                                                          67
  108
         153
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                         Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                  3.5
                                                                          32
                                                                                  30
                                                                                           96
                                                                                 566
                                                                                         735
 111
         156
                              Χ
                                         X
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 492
                                                                         681
# 112
         157
                                                     Χ
                                                               13257
                                                                       11725
                                                                                8245
                                                                                       12202
                  6
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                         Χ
                                               Χ
 113
         160
                  3
                              Х
                                   Χ
                                                                         359
                                                                                421
                                                                                         712
                  4
                                                                 72
                                                                          88
 114
         161
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                   Χ
                                                           X
                                                                        1955
                                                                                1909
                                                                                        1014
  115
         162
                  4
                        Χ
# 116
                                                                                302
         163
                  5
                        Χ
                              X
                                   Χ
                                                     X
                                                                         263
# 117
         164
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                 165
                                                                         603
                                                                                1060
                                                                                        1752
# 118
         165
                  5
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                1875
                                                                        3928
                                                                                6825
                                                                                        9715
                                                                       1958
                                                                                3252
  119
         166
                  5
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                621
                                                                                        2688
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                   Χ
  120
         167
                                                                8614
                                                                       16443
                                                                               28402
                                                                                       15091
 121
         170
                  4
                        Χ
                                         X
                                                                          2.6
                                                                                  21
                                                                                          69
                              X
                                   Χ
 122
         171
                              Х
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                                                          29
                                                                                  18
 123
         172
                  5
                              Χ
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 105
                                                                          9.5
                                                                                  59
                                                                                          86
  124
         173
                  6
                        Χ
                              Х
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                                                 140
                                                                          93
                                                                                  74
                                                                                         114
                                                     Χ
# 125
         174
                  5
                                                                 567
                                                                         789
                                                                                 656
                                                                                         782
# 126
         175
                                         Χ
                                               Χ
                                                              17128
                                                                      14648
                                                                              10156
                                                                                       12697
                  6
                              X
# 127
         176
                                                               2303
                                                                       2825
                                                              82193 67223 46524 15186
# 128
         177
                              Χ
                                                     Χ
# Total
                                                             171586 142288 136549 109223
sq7n \leftarrow nrow(sq7)
sg7pct <- round(sg7$count2[sg7n-1]/sg7$count2[sg7n]*100,1)</pre>
# [1] 47.2
```

A more compact version of that table, showing only the larger counts:

```
thresh <- signif(.02 * sg7$count2[sg7n],1)</pre>
thresh
# [1] 3000
showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=127, split=strtoi('022'), proper.subset=F, c2.thresh = thresh)
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 104
        147
                                                         1372
                                                                 3155
                                                                        5536
                                                                              10001
                      Χ
                                           Χ
# 112
        157
                                                        13257
                                                                11725
                                                                        8245
                                                                               12202
                 6
                      Χ
                           Χ
                                           Χ
                                                Χ
                                                     X
                                                         1875
                                                                 3928
 118
        165
                                                                        6825
                                                                16443
                                                                       28402
        167
                6
                      Χ
                           X
                                Χ
                                           X
                                                     X
                                                         8614
                                                                               15091
 126
        175
                      Χ
                           Χ
                                Χ
                                      Χ
                                           Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                        17128
                                                                14648
                                                                       10156
# 128
                7
                      Χ
                           Χ
                                Χ
                                      Χ
                                           Χ
                                                Χ
                                                        82193
                                                                67223
                                                                       46524
# Other
               87 rows
                               c2
                                      < 3000
                                                        47147
                                                                25166
                                                                       30861
                                                                              34331
        (
                          w/
                                                )
# Total
                                                        171586 142288 136549 109223
```

So, of the 142288 SNPs found both in the L- and H-clades, 47.2% have a sharing pattern consistent with the given tree structure, i.e., are found in all 7 isolates. Among the others, three patterns dominate—(i) the 6-way pattern excluding the Gyre is the largest, plausibly explained by 7-way sharing from which the Gyre drops out due to low coverage/high error rate, (ii) the 6-way excluding Italy, and (iii) ditto for Wales. Origin of the later two cases is unclear, but may partly reflect Hardy-Weinberg—some positions that are *population-level* SNPs in those isolates will be homozygous-reference in the CCMP founder cell for IT or Wales. If I take the 7-way shared SNP count (69526) as a surrogate approximating the number of population-level SNPs in either IT or Wales that are shared with the L-clade, then I might expect, based on HWE, roughly half that number to to be lost (become homozygous) in IT, and a similar number in Wales. However, the observed counts of these positions are lower by  $\approx 20$ K than I might have guessed from HWE, perhaps suggesting that IT and Wales are distinct populations, each with a pool of many thousand private polymorphisms.

#### In aggregate:

```
untreelike <-
    sq7$count2[sg7n]-sg7$count2[sg5n-1] +
    sg5$count2[sg5n]-sg5$count2[sg4n-1]
    sg4$count2[sg4n]-sg4$count2[sg4n-1]
untreelike

# [1] 81742

consistent.count[2]

# [1] 468117

unpct <- round(untreelike/consistent.count[2]*100,1)
unpct

# [1] 17.5</pre>
```

I.e., 81742 or 17.5% of the 468117 consistent SNPs identified (by criterion 2) across all 7 isolates are discordant with the assumed tree.

Overall, based on this data, I take the following to be obvious: (a) separation of the He-isolates from the L-isolates (and from each other??), and (b) near-identity of the L-isolates. Due to the small counts, the exact topology among the L-isolates (esp. bcde) is uncertain, but *any* topology there is consistent with the asexual/clonal/global-expansion hypothesis, so there is little point in examining this subtree more carefuly. Again, we believe the (apparent) slight separation of the Gyre from the other L-isolates is largely driven by technical artifacts (lower coverage/higher error rates) in the sequencing rather than by biological effects. However, the discord between Gyre SNPs and others is the major substantive ambiguity in the offered tree. Nevertheless, in the next section we show by a bootstrap analysis that the offered placement of Gyre with respect to the other 4 L-isolates is strongly supported by the data.

# 9.1 Bootstrap

How robust is the inferred tree? Italy/Wales seem clearly related to each other but separate from the other 5. Likewise, the 4 coastal L-isolates seem to be closely related, with little data to separate them (and perhaps little sense in trying). So, the key question here is whether the top level bifurcation is 2/5 or NPG/6. Here, we do a simple bootstrap test (on c2 numbers only) to see whether the 2/5 split is consistently the most parsimonious.

```
n2 <- sum(pattern.counts[[2]][,2]); n2 # [1] 468117
```

Conceptually, we sample, with replacement, n2=468117 SNP positions from among the 468117 positions declared consisent SNPs according to criterion c2, and recalculate the statistics examined above to see whether the 2/5 split again minimizes conflicting sharing patterns. This resampling/calculation is repeated nboot times (set near front of file). Since all that matters is the sharing pattern, this procedure is expedited by actually sampling 468117 independent integers in the range 0:127 with probabilities proportional to the pattern counts given in column 2 of pattern.counts[[2]]. The sample is then tabulated in a 128 row table analogous to pattern.summaries, for analysis by showgroups/treepart, as above.

```
# [4,] 3 283
# [5,] 124 764
# [6,] 125 14590
# [7,] 126 2881
# [8,] 127 66797
boot.counts <- list(NULL, boot.count, NULL) # dummy list with just c2 summaries
cor(pattern.counts[[2]][,2],boot.counts[[2]][,2]) # just curious - how correlated are they?
# [1] 0.9999895
boot.summaries <- pat.summary(boot.counts)</pre>
showgroup(boot.summaries,c2.thresh=400) #show a few rows
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 2
                                                           NA
                                                               643
        002
                                                           NA 84927
                                                               2038
# 5
        004
                1
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 6
        005
                2
                                          Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 422
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 9
        010
                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 549
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 10
        011
                                     X
                                                     Χ
                                                           NΑ
                                                                 524
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NΑ
                                                                 994
        015
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                           NA 93603
# 17
                                Х
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 19
        022
                                Χ
                                                           NA 87835
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
                                               Χ
# 20
                3
                                Χ
                                                Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 463
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 23
        026
                                                                 412
                3
                                Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                         NA
                                                Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                                 NA
# 24
        027
                                                                 568
                                                           NA
                                                                          NA
        0.3.3
                                     Χ
                                                                1119
# 28
                4
                                Χ
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
  30
        035
                4
                                Χ
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 547
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 32
        037
                5
                                     Х
                                          Χ
                                               Х
                                                     Х
                                                           NA
                                                                1893
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 33
        040
                1
                           Χ
                                                                 612
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
 38
        045
                3
                                                     Χ
                                                                 416
                                                                         NA
                                                                 72.8
 46
        0.5.5
                4
                          X
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
                                                     Χ
# 55
                                          Χ
                                                                 404
                                                                          NA
        066
                4
                                                           NA
# 56
                5
                                          Χ
                                                                 678
        067
                           Χ
                                Χ
                                                Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 64
        077
                6
                           Χ
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 893
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 97
        140
                2
                                                           NA
                                                                1133
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 99
        142
                3
                     Χ
                           Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 404
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 101
        144
                3
                           Χ
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                1102
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 102
        145
                                                                9856
                4
                           Χ
                                          Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 103
        146
                           Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                 435
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 104
        147
                           Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                3092
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 109
                4
                           Χ
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                1550
                                                                         NA
        154
                     Χ
                                     Χ
                                                                                 NA
# 110
        155
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                               38213
                                                                          NA
# 111
        156
                5
                                          Χ
                                                                 695
                           X
                                     X
                                               X
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 112
        157
                                          Х
                                               Χ
                                                           NA 11585
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
                                                               1952
# 115
        162
                4
                     X
                          Χ
                                Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 117
        164
                4
                                                                 562
                                                                          NA
                     Χ
                           Χ
                                Χ
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                                 NA
# 118
        165
                                          Х
                                                           NA
                                                                3933
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 119
                                                               1927
        166
                                Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 120
                                                           NA 16376
        167
                                                                          NA
# 125
        174
                5
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                764
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
# 126
        175
                                          Χ
                                                           NA
                                                               14590
                                                                         NA
                                                                                 NA
                     Χ
                                     Χ
# 127
        176
                     Χ
                           Χ
                                Χ
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                Χ
                                                           NA
                                                                2881
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# 128
        177
                7
                                          Χ
                                                           NA 66797
                     Χ
                          Х
                                Χ
                                     Χ
                                                Χ
                                                                          NA
                                                                                 NA
# Other (
               88 rows
                                                           NA 10002
                                                                         NA
# Total
                                                           NA 468117
                                                                         NA
```

Tree partition analysis (and how to pluck out only the best rows based on 3 smallest cross counts and "best" criteria):

```
tp <- treepart(boot.summaries,root=127); tp

# root: 177; shared: 66797 . max 1 077 , max r 010 , max both 022 , min cross 022 , min ratio 022 .
# All the same?: FALSE
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 1 01 647 288668 289315 112009 401324 0.2790987
# 2 02 84931 177155 262086 139238 401324 0.3469466</pre>
```

```
# 3 03 85857 104292 190149 211175 401324 0.5261958
            2042 278835 280877 120447 401324 0.3001241
            3107 273516 276623 124701 401324 0.3107240
            87081 99314 186395 214929 401324 0.5355498
       07 88607 97117 185724 215600 401324 0.5372218
            553 319430 319983 81341 401324 0.2026816
1720 280217 281937 119387 401324 0.2974828
            85644 117077 202721 198603 401324 0.4948695
       13 87355 100685 188040 213284 401324 0.5314509
             2716 274731 277447 123877 401324 0.3086708
            5299 272063 277362 123962 401324 0.3088826
      16 87974 97470 185444 215880 401324 0.5379195
17 91622 96250 187872 213452 401324 0.5318695
       20 93607 164223 257830 143494 401324 0.3575515
      21 94411 95293 189704 211620 401324 0.5273046
22 266369 60408 326777 74547 401324 0.1857527
      23 267919 7976 275895 125429 401324 0.3125380
# 20 24 95805 90819 186624 214700 401324 0.5349792
# 21 25 97177 88466 185643 215681 401324 0.5374236
       26 269091 4276 273367 127957 401324 0.3188371
27 271955 2718 274673 126651 401324 0.3155829
       30 94329 107491 201820 199504 401324 0.4971146
       31 95909 91840 187749 213575 401324 0.5321760
32 267480 17225 284705 116619 401324 0.2905857
33 271186 5538 276724 124600 401324 0.3104723
# 28
       34 96758 88945 185703 215621 401324 0.5372741
       35 100447 87624 188071 213253 401324 0.5313737
# 29
       36 270828 2961 273789 127535 401324 0.3177856
37 279625 2078 281703 119621 401324 0.2980659
# 30
# 31
      40 616 282351 282967 118357 401324 0.2949163
41 1357 272252 273609 127715 401324 0.3182341
# 32
# 33 41
      42 85664 101674 187338 213986 401324 0.5332001
# 34
# 35 43 86771 97486 184257 217067 401324 0.5408772
# 36 44 2884 272208 275092 126232 401324 0.3145389
             4463 268288 272751 128573 401324 0.3203721
       4.5
# 37
# 38 46 88187 96465 184652 216672 401324 0.5398930
# 39 47 90502 94811 185313 216011 401324 0.5382459
            1187 273796 274983 126341 401324 0.3148105
2511 270301 272812 128512 401324 0.3202201
# 40 50
# 41 51
# 42 52 86411 98043 184454 216870 401324 0.5403863
# 43 53 88408 96435 184843 216481 401324 0.5394170
            3668 268818 272486 128838 401324 0.3210324
# 44 54
# 45 55
             7552 267109 274661 126663 401324 0.3156128
# 46 56 89253 94910 184163 217161 401324 0.5411114
# 47 57 94729 94053 188782 212542 401324 0.5296020
# 48 60 94328 92715 187043 214281 401324 0.5339352
# 49 61 95293 88633 183926 217398 401324 0.5417020
# 50 62 267491 6068 273559 127765 401324 0.3183587
# 51
       63 269481
                      3194 272675 128649 401324 0.3205614
# 52 64 96915 87893 184808 216516 401324 0.5395014
# 53 65 99080 86100 185180 216144 401324 0.5385773
# 54 66 271149 2119 273268 128056 401324 0.3190838
# 55
       67 275955
                       906 276861 124463 401324 0.3101310
      70 95088 89417 184505 216819 401324 0.5402592
       71 96908 87660 184568 216756 401324 0.5401023
# 58 72 268702 3665 272367 128957 401324 0.3213289
       73 273058
                      2461 275519 125805 401324 0.3134749
      74 98039 86337 184376 216948 401324 0.5405807
       75 103508 85354 188862 212462 401324 0.5294027
# 62 76 273322 1005 274327 126997 401324 0.3164451
# 63 77 286278 333 286611 114713 401324 0.2858364
```

```
otp <- order(tp[,'cross'])[1:3]  # 3 smallest 'cross' counts
btp <- which(tp[,'best'] != '')  # 'best' by Left/Right/Both/Cross/ratiO
toptp <- unique(c(otp,btp,18,8))  # above, plus 5/2, 6/1 splits
print(tp[toptp,])  # show the winners

# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 18 22 266369 60408 326777 74547 401324 0.1857527 < B C O
# 8 10 553 319430 319983 81341 401324 0.2026816  < R
# 1 01 647 288668 289315 112009 401324 0.2790987
# 63 77 286278 333 286611 114713 401324 0.2858364  < L</pre>
```

Now repeat the above nboot times, and summarize results:

options(o.opts)

```
nboot <- params$nboot # default from params set in section 2</pre>
nboot <- ((nboot+2) %/% 4) * 4 + 1 # summary is cleaner if n \mod 4 == 1, so int median/quartiles
cat('***\n*** Doing', nboot, 'bootstrap replicates.\n***\n')
# *** Doing 101 bootstrap replicates.
# ***
bcor <- numeric(nboot)</pre>
b52cross <- integer(nboot)
b61cross <- integer(nboot)</pre>
brev <- logical(nboot)</pre>
for(i in 1:nboot){
  boot.sample <- sample(0:127,n2,replace=T,prob=pattern.counts[[2]][,2])</pre>
  boot.count <- mytable(boot.sample, c(0,127))</pre>
  boot.counts <- list(NULL, boot.count, NULL) # dummy list with just c2 summaries
  boot.summaries <- pat.summary(boot.counts)</pre>
  tp <- treepart(boot.summaries,root=127, verbose=F)</pre>
  bcor[i] <- cor(pattern.counts[[2]][,2],boot.counts[[2]][,2]) # just curious - how correlated are they?
  b52cross[i] <- tp[18,'cross']</pre>
  b61cross[i] <- tp[ 8,'cross']</pre>
  brev[i] <- (b52cross[i] > b61cross[i])
  if(brev[i]){
    # show the unexpected ones; probably breaks w/ cache
    otp <- order(tp[,'cross'])[1:3]</pre>
    btp <- which (tp[,'best'] != '')</pre>
    toptp <- unique(c(otp,btp,18,8))</pre>
    print (tp[toptp,])
# summarize:
corsummary <- t(as.matrix(c(summary(bcor), sd=sd(bcor))))</pre>
row.names(corsummary) <- 'bcor'</pre>
bdelta <- b61cross-b52cross</pre>
brevp <- 100*brev # make it percent reversed instead of logical
thesummary <- rbind(summary(b52cross), summary(b61cross), summary(c(bdelta)), summary(brevp))
row.names(thesummary) <- c('b52cross', 'b61cross', 'b61-b52', '% rev')</pre>
thesummary <- cbind(thesummary, sd=c(sd(b52cross),sd(b61cross),sd(bdelta),sd(brevp)))
```

SUMMARY: In 101 bootstrap replicates, we saw 0 samples with the 6/1 split having fewer conflicts than the 5/2 split, and the minimum separation between them was  $\approx 21$  sigma, hence highly statistically significant.

```
# 'opt' hacking is trying to force knitr to show more digits of bcor in summary, as Rstudio does, but
# it still fails... Bottom line is the correlation seems to be > .999 in all samples, rounds to 1.0,
# as seen in this run of 1001 samples cut/paste from Rstudio:
         Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
         " 0.9998" " 0.9999" " 0.9999" " 1" " 1" " 0.00003462"
# > max(bcor)
# [1] 0.9999915
o.opts <- options(digits=7, width=127)</pre>
format (rbind(corsummary, thesummary), scientific=F, digits=4, drop0trailing=T)
                                        Median
                         1st Qu.
# bcor " 0.999979333" " 0.999991496" " 0.999993852" " 0.999993192" " 0.999996011" " 0.99999
                                                         "75097.425742574" "75248"
# b52cross "74495" "74902"
                                         "75091"
                                                                                          "75844"
# b61cross "80989"
                                         "81730"
                                                         "81759.742574257" "81933"
                         "81565"
                                                                                          "82390"
                                                        " 6662.316831683" " 6853"
" 0" " 0"
# b61-b52 " 6007"
                         " 6460"
                                         " 6674"
                                                                                          " 7580"
# % rev " 0"
                            0"
                                         ... 0...
                                                                                              0 "
       sd
" 0.000003611"
# b52cross " 270.039491428"
# b61cross " 266.053928874"
# b61-b52 " 281.305632034"
# % rev
```

10 NOTES 59

Based on this, it is reasonable to claim that we are confident that the tree topology is as shown in the earlier figures, with the exception of the exact order of the splits with the 4 NE coastal isolates.

## 10 Notes

This section is a random brain dump of limitations of the current analysis, ideas for improvements, etc. In the main, these may not be worth doing, unless we see significant holes or get pushed by reviewers, etc, but I wanted to catalog before we forget them.

Noise: Various sources of "noise" in the data:

- 1. Read errors, low read depth perhaps fixed by medium/strict thresholding
- 2. Deep coalescence
- 3. Skew because 1335 is the reference. (Julie notes we could partially fix this by remapping based on discovered SNPs, tho that wouldn't fix gross misassembly in 1335, e.g. collapsed or misordered tandem duplicates, or segments missing in 1335 that are present in one or more other strains, etc.; much harder to fix those, let's just hope they are rare...)
- 4. Varying error rates and sequencing depth among the 7. E.g., plausibly the 1000 SNPs shared by 4 but not by Gyre are a result of lower read depth (we missed a SNP that is actually present) and/or higher error rates (causing a position to appear inconsistent in gyre) in the gyre data. I can't think of a way to correct for this effect. It might be possible, perhaps by simulation, to estimate the size of the effect and see whether it could explain ≈1000 SNPs.
- 5. Varying numbers of founder cells in the sequencing cultures. (Again, I made some attempts at modeling this, but nothing very satisfactory yet.)
- 6. Tri-allelic positions where stochastic fluctuation in sequence sampling promotes the rare allele to prominence. (Julie replies: "isn't this the same as more than one founder cell? If they are diploid there should only ever be two alleles, unless there were random and very rare, thus unlikely, trisomy events?" I agree, but it is a concrete example of an effect of multiple founders that might be important. Not sure this is the most important such effect...)
- 7. Gaps/indels alignments are likely to be of lower quality in the vicinity of an indel, so, maybe lower coverage/more SNPs. We ignored them. Does this add any systematic bias? e.g. if one strain had more indels than another, would this confound other analyses? unclear. Julie suggested a paper titled "Barking up the wrong tree-length: yada yada yada gap penalties"; maybe relevant?

### Other Items/Potential To Dos:

- 1. any spacial structure to various sub-classes?
- 2. after top level split, should I reanalyze halves of partition in isolation? said another way, I think the tree-building is sensible, but not sure it's optimal.
- 3. if we believe no sex, then I think gain of SNP should be more common than loss of SNP, since the later can only happen by (a) mutation reverting to reference, (b) second mutation matching nonreference, (c) homologous repair (look for blocks of LOH), or (d) false negative e.g. from low read depth. Does tree-building appropriately weight the gain vs loss cases? (Does it even care?)
- 4. should we weight coding and/or nonsynonomous SNPs more heavily? Julie says "you do not want to weight the coding or nonsynonomous/coding SNPs because for time you want the more clock-like neutral mutations." I.e., I got this backwards. Maybe should redo tree based on noncoding SNPs only.
- 5. We could also do an actual parsimony analysis based on 2-state model (homozygous-ref vs not), but I'm not quite sure how to handle this in a mixed sex/nosex case.

6. Might be interesting to look at sharing just within (shared?) deserts. Given tree model above and expectation that bottleneck followed split of H- from L-clades, I would expect little or no sharing of L-clade desert SNPs with H-clade; sharing between It/Wales might suggest "desert" is actually a region under strong purifying selection (e.g. a gene); sharing/non-sharing within L-clade deserts might suggest more about evo history of the 5.

# 11 Appendix: Old Trees, etc.

Tangents, old stuff of historical interest at best, etc..

### 11.1 HWE Sharing

Tangent: As a function of nonref allele freq, assuming HWE, what is probability that nonref allele will be seen in k strains,  $0 \le k \le 4$  (Fig 6).

```
myfigpath.h <- paste(getwd(), '/figs-knitr/', sep='')

p <- (0:20)/20
q <- 1-p
r <- 2*p*q+p^2
plot( p, 1*q^0*r^4, type='b',pch='4', ylab="share prob")
points(p, 4*q^2*r^3, type='b',pch='3')
points(p, 6*q^4*r^2, type='b',pch='2')
points(p, 4*q^6*r^1, type='b',pch='1')
points(p, 1*q^8*r^0, type='b',pch='0')</pre>
```

#### 11.2 Old Tree Stuff

All based on un-q-filtered reads.

The first pass at the tree analysis was the Chr1 tree, *loose criteria* (c1); it is rendered via http://iubio.bio.indiana.edu/treeapp/treeprint-form.html as Fig 7, and in newick format is:

```
newick.chr1.loose <- '(((tp3367_Italy:4551,tp1013_Wales:4954):5920,(((tp1007_Virginia:10,tp1012_Australia:29):9,(
cat.hardwrap(newick.chr1.loose)

# (((tp3367_Italy:4551,tp1013_Wales:4954):5920,(((tp1007_Virginia:10,tp1012_Austra
# lia:29):9,(tp1015_Puget_Sound:90,tp1335_NY:13):11):320,tp1014_Gyre:22):3484):859
# 3,outgroup:0);</pre>
```

Chr 1 tree based on *medium criteria* (c2) has exactly the same topology is, although the branch lengths are different. As noted earlier, the length of the branch labeled "\*" is probably inflated by lower coverage and higher error rate in 1014, which may mask further legitimate sharing between it and the other L-isloates. The branch lengths among the other 4 are too short for its topology to be convincing without a more rigorous analysis (e.g., a bootstrap test).

Chr1 tree, medium criteria, in newick format:

```
newick.chr1.med <- '(((tp3367_Italy:8813,tp1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_tp1007_Virginia:30,d_tp1012_Australia:61):1
cat.hardwrap(newick.chr1.med)

# (((tp3367_Italy:8813,tp1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_tp1007_Virginia:30,d_tp1012_Au
# stralia:61):19,(c_tp1015_Puget_Sound:207,b_tp1335_NY:41):18):1005,a_tp1014_Gyre:
# 61):3912):7054,outgroup:0);</pre>
```

NOTE: In early code, tree was not being recalculated; it was defined by constants in the following code chunk, hand-copied from the analysis above.

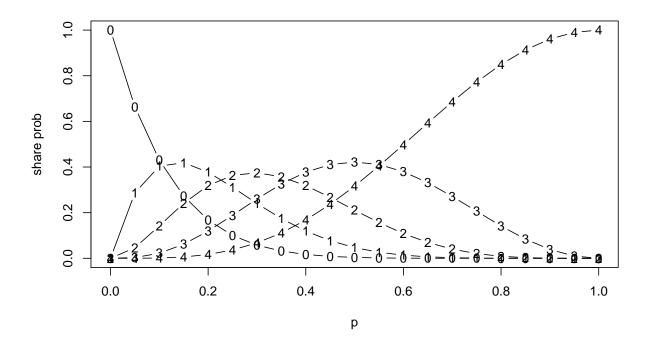


Figure 6: Sharing Probability

```
# tree parameters as nested lists
    Internal nodes have subtrees \sup 1/2 and length Root has \sup 1/2, but no length
    Leaves have where, length, optionally, id, alt, nb. (Omit id for 'outgroup'. Use 'alt' for less formal labeling in cartoon version; it defaults to 'where'. Use 'nb' to add abcde annotations for legend.)
# This hand-made version is now subsumed by make.tree; retained for comparison
tree.by.hand <-
  list(
    sub1 = list(
      sub1 = list(
        sub1 = list(id=3367, length=8813, where='Venice, Italy', alt='Venice'),
sub2 = list(id=1013, length=9652, where='Wales, UK'),
         length=9365),
       sub2 = list(
         sub1 = list(
           sub1 = list(
             sub1 = list(id=1007, length=30, nb='e', where='Virginia, USA'),
              sub2 = list(id=1012, length=61, nb='d', where='Perth, W. Australia', alt='Perth'),
              length=19),
            sub2 = list(
             sub1 = list(id=1015, length=207,nb='c', where='Washington, USA', alt='Puget Sound'),
              sub2 = list(id=1335, length=41, nb='b', where='New York, USA',
              length=18),
            length=1005),
         sub2 = list(id=1014, length=61, nb='a', where='N. Pacific Gyre'),
         length=3912),
       length=7054),
     sub2 = list(length=0, where='outgroup')
# historical, format example, and debug help:
oldwick.medium <- '(((CCMP3367_Italy:8813,CCMP1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_CCMP1007_Virginia:30,d_CCMP1012_Australia:61):19,(c_CCMP
# with simpler labeling for cartoon
simple.oldwick.medium <- '(((Italy:8813, Wales:9652):9365, (((Virginia:30, Australia:61):19, (Puget:207, NY:41):18):1005, Gyre:61):3912</pre>
cat.hardwrap(oldwick.medium)
# (((CCMP3367_Italy:8813,CCMP1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_CCMP1007_Virginia:30,d_CCM
# P1012_Australia:61):19,(c_CCMP1015_Puget_Sound:207,b_CCMP1335_NY:41):18):1005,a_
```

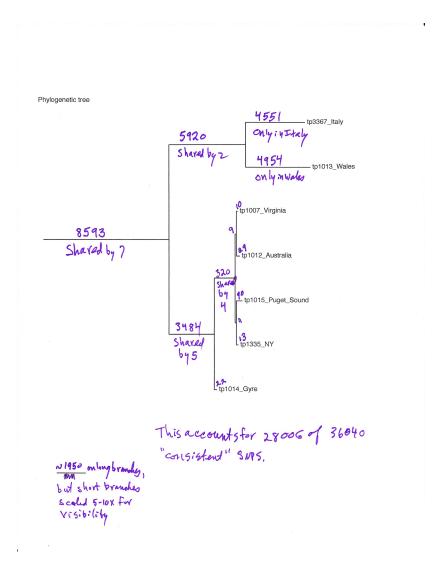


Figure 7: Inferred Tree, based on Chr1, un-q-filtered reads, loose criteria. (Note: to visually resolve the edges among the 5, their lengths were scaled by 5x - 10x in this figure, but not in the newick description shown in the text.)

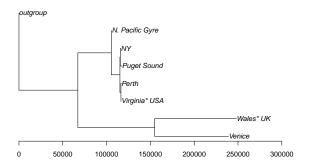


Figure 8: Tree based on unfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs. (no edge labels, nolegend)

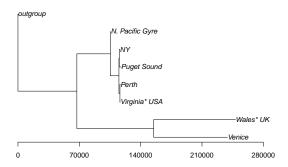


Figure 9: Tree based on unfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs. (no edge labels, no legend, short scale bar)

```
# CCMP1014_NPG:61):3912):7054,outgroup:0);
cat.hardwrap(simple.oldwick.medium)
# (((Italy:8813,Wales:9652):9365,(((Virginia:30,Australia:61):19,(Puget:207,NY:41)
# :18):1005,Gyre:61):3912):7054,outgroup:0);
```

Two other versions of the tree, for possible use in figs in the main paper.

Figure 8: [\*\* as of 10/4/2015, this fig and next have stray stars on virginia, wales labels; probably due to hacking with commas in newick; not worth fixing unless we resurrect these trees for some purpose, but if so, see use of newick.name.undo in show.tree as probable fix. \*\*]

```
tree.scale <- ifelse(which.snp.tables(string.val=F)[1]=='Chr1', 1, 10)
tree.x.lim <- 3e4 * tree.scale
the.simple.tree <- read.tree(text=simple.newick.medium)
plot(the.simple.tree, x.lim = tree.x.lim)
axis(1)</pre>
```

### Figure 9:

```
plot(the.simple.tree, x.lim = tree.x.lim)
axis(1,(0:4)*7000*tree.scale,(0:4)*7000*tree.scale)
```

At some much earlier point, Tony ran the whole-genome version of the then-current code above, and manually entered tree branch lengths/legend for the resuting tree, shown in Fig 10. Code above can now automatically generate such a tree, but retain the following for comparison. The basic story seems clear—same topology and branch lengths scaled by about 10x, which is completely reasonable given that Chr1 is about 10% of the genome. Note that this tree is not being recalculated; it is defined by constants in the following code chunk.

### Figure 10:

```
library(ape)
the.fullgenome.tree <- read.tree(text=fullgenome.newick.medium)
plot(the.fullgenome.tree, x.lim = fullgenome.tree.x.lim)
axis(1) #; axis(2) useful only for placing labels
opar <- par(family='mono',cex=.8)
legend('topright', legend=fullgenome.legend.text)
par(opar)
for(i in seq(1,length(fullgenome.tree.labels)-2,by=3)){
   text(fullgenome.tree.labels[[i]], fullgenome.tree.labels[[i+1]], fullgenome.tree.labels[[i+2]])
}</pre>
```

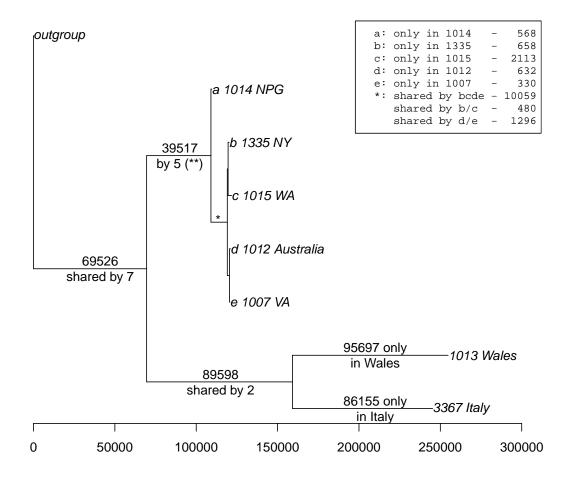


Figure 10: Tree based on unqfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs genome-wide. (By-hand legacy version)